MDDtoDOC - BALLOT3 2008 English - 6/14/2012 3:22:45 PM

Table Of Contents

IOM.OffPathDataMode = OffPathDataModes.dmClearOnExit

PANEL: Long [1 .. 9]
ENTER 1 IF PANEL CASE, 2 IF NOT

ADDRESS: Text
ADDRESS:

APRTMNT: Text
APARTMENT:

CITY: Text
CITY:

STATE: Text
STATE:

ZIP: Text
ZIP:

If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

BALLOT: Text
ENTER BALLOT NUMBER

VERXY: Text
ENTER X OR Y

VERXY=UCase(VERXY)

SAMPTYPE: Text
SAMPLE TYPE

samptype=UCase(SAMPTYPE)

SKIPTOEND: Categorical (Single)
FOR TESTING ONLY:

DO YOU WANT TO SKIP TO THE END?

Categories:

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO

If SKIPTOEND={yes} Then

GoTo LabelTimeQuex

End If

Begin Page - addrpage

FOR TESTING ONLY: ENTER ADDRESS PRELOAD INFO

ADDRESS: Text
ADDRESS:

APRTMNT: Text
APARTMENT:

CITY: Text
CITY:

STATE: Text
STATE:

ZIP: Text
ZIP:

End Page - addrpage

If PANEL = 1 Then

loadfname: Text
ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT FIRST NAME:

loadmname: Text
ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT MIDDLE NAME:

loadLname: Text
ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT LAST NAME:

INTDATE: Text
ENTER PREVIOUS INTERVIEW DATE (mm/dd/yyyy):

PPHONE: Text
ENTER RESPONDENT PHONE NUMBER

End If

SCIORDER: Text
ENTER 1 THROUGH 8

SCIFORM: Long [1 .. 9]
FOR TESTING ONLY: ENTER 1-4

OCCPSAMP: Long [1 .. 12]
FOR TESTING ONLY:

ENTER SUBSAMPLE NUMBER

```
   Else
   SU_ID = IOM.Info.RespondentID
   BALLOT = GetPreloadVar("select BALLOT from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID +
"'",IOM)
   VERXY = GetPreloadVar("select VERXY from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID +
"'",IOM)
   SAMPTYPE = GetPreloadVar("select sample_type from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" +
SU_ID + "'",IOM)
   PANEL=GetPreloadVar("select panel from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID + "'",IOM)
   ADDRESS = GetPreloadVar("select address from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID +
"'",IOM)
   APRTMNT = GetPreloadVar("select apt from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID +
"'",IOM)
   CITY = GetPreloadVar("select city from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID + "'",IOM)
   STATE = GetPreloadVar("select state from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID + "'",IOM)
   ZIP = GetPreloadVar("select zip from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID + "'",IOM)
   If PANEL = 1 Then
      loadfname = GetPreloadVar("select loadfname from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" +
SU_ID + "'",IOM)
      loadmname = GetPreloadVar("select loadmname from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" +
SU_ID + "'",IOM)
      loadlname = GetPreloadVar("select loadlname from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" +
SU_ID + "'",IOM)
      PPHONE = GetPreloadVar("select phone from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID +
"'",IOM)
      INTDATE = GetPreloadVar("select interview_date from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" +
SU_ID + "'",IOM)
   End If
   SCIORDER = GetPreloadVar("select sciorder from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID +
"'",IOM)
   SCIFORM = GetPreloadVar("select sciform from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID +
"'",IOM)
   OCCPSAMP = GetPreloadVar("select occpsamp from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" +
SU_ID + "'",IOM)
```

ShowPreloads: Info
SU_ID = {response to SU_ID}
BALLOT = {response to BALLOT}
VERXY = {response to VERXY}

SAMPTYPE = {response to SAMPTYPE}
PANEL = {response to PANEL}
ADDRESS = {response to ADDRESS}
APRTMNT = {response to APRTMNT}
CITY = {response to CITY}
STATE = {response to STATE}
ZIP = {response to ZIP}
FNAME = {response to FNAME}
MNAME = {response to MNAME}
LNAME = {response to LNAME}
INTDATE = {response to INTDATE}
PPHONE = {response to PPHONE}
SCIORDER = {response to SCIORDER}

```
End If
If PANEL = 1 Then
   SINGCHK.Label.Inserts["chkhef"] = ""
   SINGCHK.Categories = {yes_one_person_household,no_more_than_one_person,not_sure}
End If
If VERXY = "Y" Then
   happytxt1 = {do_exper}
   happytxt2 = {do_exper}
   abtxt = {do_exper}
Else
   happytxt1 = {no_exper}
   happytxt2 = {no_exper}
   abtxt = {no_exper}
End If
BEGHOUR = Hour(Now())
BEGMIN = Minute(Now())
currmo = Month(Now())
currdy = Day(Now())
curryr = Year(Now())
Select Case currmo
   Case 1
   currmotxt = {January}
   Case 2
   currmotxt = {February}
   Case 3
   currmotxt = {March}
   Case 4
   currmotxt = {April}
   Case 5
   currmotxt = {May}
   Case 6
   currmotxt = {June}
   Case 7
   currmotxt = {July}
   Case 8
   currmotxt = {August}
   Case 9
   currmotxt = {September}
   Case 10
   currmotxt = {October}
   Case 11
```

```
    currmotxt = {November}
    Case 12
    currmotxt = {December}
End Select
intmo=Month(INTDATE)
Select Case intmo
    Case 1
    intmotxt = {January}
    Case 2
    intmotxt = {February}
    Case 3
    intmotxt = {March}
    Case 4
    intmotxt = {April}
    Case 5
    intmotxt = {May}
    Case 6
    intmotxt = {June}
    Case 7
    intmotxt = {July}
    Case 8
    intmotxt = {August}
    Case 9
    intmotxt = {September}
    Case 10
    intmotxt = {October}
    Case 11
    intmotxt = {November}
    Case 12
    intmotxt = {December}
End Select
If BREAKOFF.Info.OffPathResponse<>"" Then
    BREAKOFF=BREAKOFF.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
BTIMEA=SetTime(BTIMEA)
BTIMEA_d=Now()
LASTSECT="A"
```

QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single)
DO YOU WANT TO USE THE ENGLISH OR SPANISH VERSION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE?

Categories:

{english}	English
{spanish}	Spanish

```
If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then
    IOM.Language = "ESM"
Else
    IOM.Language = "ENU"
End If
```

HANDCARD: Info
GIVE R HANDCARDS. START AT SECTION A BALLOT {response to ballot} TAB.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

SEX: Categorical (Single)
SELECT GENDER OF CHOSEN RESPONDENT.

Categories:

{male}	MALE
{female}	FEMALE

```
If PANEL = 1 Then
   CONSENT.Label.Inserts["intro"] = INTRO2.Label
End If
CONSENT.Label.Inserts["consent_fill"] = consent_text2.Label
```

CONSENT: Categorical (Single)
{intro} {consent_fill} topics may be sensitive for you, and you can decline to answer any question. Most participants find the survey to be interesting with a chance to talk about things that matter to them. Which questions are asked depends upon your answers to other questions. The interview takes from about 60 to 90 minutes for most people.

(IF NEEDED: We can break up the interview into different sections if that will make it easier for you.)

Your participation is voluntary. However, all information that you provide will be kept in strict confidence. It is important to us to protect your privacy. All participants' answers are combined, and presented in the form of summary statistics, such as tables and graphs.

Parts of this interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. This will not compromise the strict confidentiality of your responses. May I continue with the recording?

Categories:

{yes}	R CONSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY
{no}	R CONSENTS TO PARTCIPATE IN THE SURVEY BUT DOES NOT WANT TO BE RECORDED

LabelACONFIRM

```
   If PANEL = 1 Then
```

   RCONFIRM: Categorical (Single)
   Before we begin, I would like to confirm I am interviewing the correct person. Is your name {response to loadfname} {response to loadmname} {response to loadLname} and were you interviewed for the General Social Survey before on {response to INTDATE}?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No

```
   End If
If RCONFIRM = {no} Then
   RCONFIRM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","You are in the wrong case. Press [CTRL] + [END], exit
interview.")
```

> GoTo LabelACONFIRM

> End If
> If VerXY = "X" Then
>   NATSPAC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
>   NATSPAC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSPAC: Categorical (Single)
First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: The space exploration program

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The space exploration program?

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> NATENVIR.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
> NATENVIR.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATENVIR: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving and protecting the environment?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> NATHEAL.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
> NATHEAL.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATHEAL: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the nation's health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving and protecting the nation's health?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> NATCITY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
> NATCITY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCITY: Categorical (Single)
(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Solving the problems of the big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Solving the problems of the big cities?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> NATCRIME.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
> NATCRIME.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCRIME: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Halting the rising crime rate

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Halting the rising crime rate?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> NATDRUG.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
> NATDRUG.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATDRUG: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Dealing with drug addiction

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Dealing with drug addiction?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> NATEDUC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
> NATEDUC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATEDUC: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the nation's education system

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving the nation's education system?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> NATRACE.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
> NATRACE.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATRACE: Categorical (Single)
(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the conditions of Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
Improving the conditions of Blacks?)

Categories:
{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> NATARMS.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
> NATARMS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATARMS: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right
amount.)

The military, armaments and defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The military, armaments and defense?)

Categories:
{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> NATAID.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
> NATAID.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATAID: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Foreign aid

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Foreign aid?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> NATFARE.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
> NATFARE.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATFARE: Categorical (Single)
(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Welfare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Welfare?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> Else
> NATSPACY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
> NATSPACY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSPACY: Categorical (Single)
First, I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: Space exploration

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Space exploration?

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little

{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> NATENVIY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
> NATENVIY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATENVIY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The environment?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> NATHEALY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
> NATHEALY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATHEALY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Health)?

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> NATCITYY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
> NATCITYY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCITYY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to big cities?)

Categories:
{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> NATCRIMY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
> NATCRIMY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Law enforcement

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Law enforcement?)

Categories:
{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> NATDRUGY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
> NATDRUGY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Drug rehabilitation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Drug rehabilitation?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATEDUCY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATEDUCY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Education

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Education?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATRACEY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATRACEY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATRACEY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to Blacks?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATARMSY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATARMSY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATARMSY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

National defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

National defense?)

Categories:
{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATAIDY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATAIDY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATAIDY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to other countries

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to other countries?)

Categories:
{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATFAREY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATFAREY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATFAREY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for the poor

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance for the poor?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
End If
NATROAD.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATROAD.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

NATROAD: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Highways and bridges

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Highways and bridges?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
NATSOC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATSOC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

NATSOC: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Social Security

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
Social Security?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right

{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATMASS.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATMASS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATMASS: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Mass transportation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Mass transportation?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATPARK.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATPARK.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATPARK: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Parks and recreation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Parks and recreation?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATCHLD.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCHLD.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCHLD: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for childcare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance for childcare?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATSCI.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATSCI.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSCI: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Supporting scientific research

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Supporting scientific research?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If Ballot = 3 Then '*************** Begin Ballot 3 Routing ********************************

RES16: Categorical (Single)

Next, I have a few factual questions about yourself. Which of the categories on this card comes closest to the type of place you were living in when you were 16 years old?

Categories:

{_1_in_open_country_but_not_on_a_farm}	1. In open country but not on a farm
{_2_on_a_farm}	2. On a farm
{_3_in_a_small_city_or_town_under_50000}	3. In a small city or town (under 50,000)
{_4_in_a_mediumsize_	4. In a medium-size city (50,000-250,000)

city_50000250000}

{_5_in_a_suburb_near_a_large_city}	5. In a suburb near a large city
{_6_in_a_large_city_over_250000}	6. In a large city (over 250,000)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

   REG16: Long [1, 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95]

| If REG16.Response.Coded Then |

| GoTo FAMILY16 |

| End If |
| If REG16 = 1 Then |

   REG16SPC: Text
   PLEASE SPECIFY FOREIGN COUNTRY.

| GoTo FAMILY16 |

| End If |

   STSAME: Categorical (Single)
   IS STATE NAMED IN PREVIOUS QUESTION THE SAME STATE RESPONDENT LIVES IN NOW?

Categories:
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |

| If REG16 = 1 Or STSAME = {no} Then |

| GoTo FAMILY16 |

| End If |

   CITYSAME: Categorical (Single)
   When you were 16 years old, were you living in this same (city/town/county)?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

   FAMILY16: Categorical (Single)
   Were you living with both your own mother and father around the time you were 16? (IF NO: With whom were you living around that time?)
   IF RESPONDENT MARRIED OR LEFT HOME BY AGE 16, PROBE FOR BEFORE THAT.

Categories:

{both_own_mother_and _father}	BOTH OWN MOTHER AND FATHER
{father_and_stepmother }	FATHER AND STEPMOTHER
{mother_and_stepfather }	MOTHER AND STEPFATHER
{fatherno_mother_or_st epmother}	FATHER--NO MOTHER OR STEPMOTHER
{motherno_father_or_st epfather}	MOTHER--NO FATHER OR STEPFATHER
{some_other_male_rela tive_no_female_head}	SOME OTHER MALE RELATIVE (NO FEMALE HEAD)
{some_other_female_re lative_no_male_head}	SOME OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (NO MALE HEAD)
{other_arrangement_wit h_both_male_and_fema le_rela}	OTHER ARRANGEMENT WITH BOTH MALE AND FEMALE RELATIVES (E.G. AUNT AND UNCLE, GRANDPARENTS)
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> If
> FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other
> _female_relative_no_male_head}) Then

FAMSPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY WHO R WAS LIVING WITH AT AGE 16.

> End If
> If FAMILY16 = {both_own_mother_and_father} Then

> GoTo LabelOCCPA_3

> End If

FAMDIF16: Categorical (Single)
What happened?

Categories:

{one_or_both_parents_ died}	ONE OR BOTH PARENTS DIED
{parents_divorced_or_s eparated}	PARENTS DIVORCED OR SEPARATED
{father_absent_in_arme d_forces}	FATHER ABSENT IN ARMED FORCES
{one_or_both_parents_i n_institution}	ONE OR BOTH PARENTS IN INSTITUTION
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If FAMDIF16 = {other_specify} Then

FDIFSPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES.

End If

LabelOCCPA_3

If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,both_own_mother_and_father,mother_and_stepfather,mo
therno_father_or_stepfather,fatherno_mother_or_stepmother,some_other_male_relative_no_fem
ale_head}) Then
  momfill = mom.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({father_and_stepmother}) Then
  momfill = stepmom.label
ElseIf
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontkno
w}) Then
  momfill = othfem.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) And _
  FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
  momfill = momsub.label
Else
  momfill = momspec.label
End If
If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,both_own_mother_and_father,father_and_stepmother,fat
herno_mother_or_stepmother,motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_
male_head}) Then
  dadfill = dad.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_and_stepfather}) Then
  dadfill = stepdad.label
ElseIf
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontkno
w}) Then
  dadfill = malrel.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And _
  FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
  dadfill = dadsub.label
Else
  dadfill = dadspec.label
End If
If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_male_
head}) Then

GoTo LabelMAGRADE_3

End If

OCCPA: Text
What kind of work did {response to dadfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is,
what was his job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINPA: Text
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did he actually do in that job?
Tell me, what were some of his main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDPA: Text
What kind of place did he work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATPA: Text
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was he self-employed, or did he work for someone else?

Categories:

{selfemployed}	Self-employed
{someone_else}	Someone else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused}   REFUSED

PAGRADE: Categorical (Single)
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to dadfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:
{no_formal_school}   No formal school
{_1st_grade}   1st grade
{_2nd_grade}   2nd grade
{_3rd_grade}   3rd grade
{_4th_grade}   4th grade
{_5th_grade}   5th grade
{_6th_grade}   6th grade
{_7th_grade}   7th grade
{_8th_grade}   8th grade
{_9th_grade}   9th grade
{_10th_grade}   10th grade
{_11th_grade}   11th grade
{_12th_grade}   12th grade
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

If
PAGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow}) Then

---

PADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)
Did he ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:
{yes}   Yes
{no}   No
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

PACOL: Categorical (Single)
Did he ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:
{yes}   Yes
{no}   No
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

If PACOL = {yes} Then

PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)
How many years did he complete?

Categories:

{_1_year}	1 year
{_2_years}	2 years
{_3_years}	3 years
{_4_years}	4 years
{_5_years}	5 years
{_6_years}	6 years
{_7_years}	7 years
{_8_or_more_years}	8 or more years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)
Does he have any college degrees?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PACOLDEG = {yes} Then

PADEGHI: Categorical (Single)
What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:

{associatejunior_college}	Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
End If
End If

LabelMAGRADE_3

If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({fatherno_mother_or_stepmother,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) Then

GoTo LabelTimeA1_3

End If

MAGRADE: Categorical (Single)
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to momfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:

{no_formal_school}	No formal school

{_1st_grade}	1st grade
{_2nd_grade}	2nd grade
{_3rd_grade}	3rd grade
{_4th_grade}	4th grade
{_5th_grade}	5th grade
{_6th_grade}	6th grade
{_7th_grade}	7th grade
{_8th_grade}	8th grade
{_9th_grade}	9th grade
{_10th_grade}	10th grade
{_11th_grade}	11th grade
{_12th_grade}	12th grade
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> If
> MAGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow}) Then

MADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)
Did she ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MACOL: Categorical (Single)
Did she ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> If MACOL = {yes} Then

MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)
How many years did she complete?

Categories:

{_1_year}	1 year
{_2_years}	2 years
{_3_years}	3 years
{_4_years}	4 years
{_5_years}	5 years
{_6_years}	6 years
{_7_years}	7 years
{_8_or_more_years}	8 or more years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)
Does she have any college degrees?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MACOLDEG = {yes} Then

MADEGHI: Categorical (Single)
What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:

{associatejunior_college }	Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
End If
End If

MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single)
Did {response to momfill} ever work for pay for as long as a year while you were growing up?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MAWRKGRW = {yes} Then

OCCMA: Text
What kind of work did {response to momfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was her job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINMA: Text

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did she actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of her main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDMA: Text
What kind of place did she work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATMA: Text
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was she self-employed, or did she work for someone else?

Categories:

{selfemployed}	Self-employed
{someone_else}	Someone else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

LabelTimeA1_3

If TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
    TIMEA1 = Now()
Else
    TIMEA1 = TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
SIBS.Validation.Function = "UnlikelyHighValue"

SIBS: Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99]
How many brothers and sisters did you have? (Count those born alive, but no longer living, as well as those alive now. Also include stepbrothers and stepsisters, and children adopted by your parents.)

BROTHERS AND SISTERS:

MARITAL: Categorical (Single)
Are you currently--married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

Categories:

{married}	Married
{widowed}	Widowed
{divorced}	Divorced
{separated}	Separated
{never_married}	Never married
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Widowed}) Then

DIVORCE: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever been divorced or legally separated?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Divorced,Separated}) Then

WIDOWED: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever been widowed?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

POSSLQ: Categorical (Single)
Which of these statements applies to you? CODE ONE ONLY.

Categories:

{marliv}	1. I am married and living in the same household as my husband or

	wife.
{posslq}	2. I am living as married and my partner and I together live in the same household.
{noliv}	3. I have a husband or wife or steady partner, but we don't live in the same household.
{nopart}	4. I don't have a steady partner.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
     If MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And
(POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}))) Then
     If MARITAL<>{married} Then
        SPSEXCHK.Label.Inserts["spfill"]="PARTNER"
     Else
        SPSEXCHK.Label.Inserts["spfill"]="SPOUSE"
     End If
```

SPSEXCHK: Categorical (Single)
IS THE RESPODENT'S {spfill}...

Categories:

{male}	MALE
{female}	FEMALE
{notsure}	NOT SURE

```
     End If
  If SAMPTYPE="AREA" And MARITAL<>{married} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})
Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})) Then
     _spfill1 = {partner}
  Else
     If SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
        _spfill1 = {husband}
     ElseIf SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
        _spfill1 = {wife}
     ElseIf SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
        _spfill1 = {spouse}
     ElseIf SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
        _spfill1 = {spouse}
     Else
        _spfill1 = {spouse}
     End If
  End If
  If SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
     _spfill2 = {he}
     _spfill3 = {his}
     _spfill4 = {him}
  ElseIf SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
     _spfill2 = {she}
     _spfill3 = {her}
     _spfill4 = {her}
  ElseIf SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
     _spfill2 = {he}
     _spfill3 = {his}
     _spfill4 = {him}
  ElseIf SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
```

```
   _spfill2 = {she}
   _spfill3 = {her}
   _spfill4 = {her}
 Else
   _spfill2 = {heorshe}
   _spfill3 = {hisorher}
   _spfill4 = {himorher}
 End If
```

ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
SINGLE COUNTRY:

ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
FIRST COUNTRY:

ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
SECOND COUNTRY:

ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99]
THIRD COUNTRY:

Begin Page - LabelETHpage_3

```
      If ( IsEmpty(ETHSING) And
Not(ETHSING.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And ((IsEmpty(ETH1) And
Not(ETH1.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) Or (IsEmpty(ETH2) And
Not(ETH2.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) Or (IsEmpty(ETH3) And
Not(ETH3.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))))  Then
     ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and
third country")
```

```
      GoTo EthPage
```

```
      End If
  If (IsEmpty(ETHSING) And
Not(ETHSING.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And ((IsEmpty(ETH1) And
Not(ETH1.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And (IsEmpty(ETH2) And
Not(ETH2.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And (IsEmpty(ETH3) And
Not(ETH3.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))))  Then
     ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and
third country")
```

```
      GoTo EthPage
```

```
      End If
  If Not(IsEmpty(ETHSING)) And _
    Not(IsEmpty(ETH1) And IsEmpty(ETH2) And IsEmpty(ETH3))  Then
    ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED
OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")
```

```
      GoTo EthPage
```

End If
If ETH1 > 0 And ETH1 <> 29 And (ETH1 = ETH2 Or ETH1 = ETH3) Then
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

GoTo EthPage

End If
If ETH2 > 0 And ETH2 <> 29 And (ETH2 = ETH3) Then
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

GoTo EthPage

End If
If ETHSING = 29 Then

ETHSPEC0: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If
If ETH1 = 29 Then

ETHSPEC1: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If
If ETH2 = 29 Then

ETHSPEC2: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If
If ETH3 = 29 Then

ETHSPEC3: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If
ETHPICK.Categories = {}
If ETH1 >= 1 Then
    If ETH1 = 1 Or ETH2 = 1 Or ETH3 = 1 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_1}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 2 Or ETH2 = 2 Or ETH3 = 2 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_2}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 3 Or ETH2 = 3 Or ETH3 = 3 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_3}
    End If

```
If ETH1 = 4 Or ETH2 = 4 Or ETH3 = 4 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_4}
End If
If ETH1 = 5 Or ETH2 = 5 Or ETH3 = 5 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_5}
End If
If ETH1 = 6 Or ETH2 = 6 Or ETH3 = 6 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_6}
End If
If ETH1 = 7 Or ETH2 = 7 Or ETH3 = 7 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_7}
End If
If ETH1 = 8 Or ETH2 = 8 Or ETH3 = 8 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_8}
End If
If ETH1 = 9 Or ETH2 = 9 Or ETH3 = 9 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_9}
End If
If ETH1 = 10 Or ETH2 = 10 Or ETH3 = 10 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_10}
End If
If ETH1 = 11 Or ETH2 = 11 Or ETH3 = 11 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_11}
End If
If ETH1 = 12 Or ETH2 = 12 Or ETH3 = 12 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_12}
End If
If ETH1 = 13 Or ETH2 = 13 Or ETH3 = 13 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_13}
End If
If ETH1 = 14 Or ETH2 = 14 Or ETH3 = 14 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_14}
End If
If ETH1 = 15 Or ETH2 = 15 Or ETH3 = 15 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_15}
End If
If ETH1 = 16 Or ETH2 = 16 Or ETH3 = 16 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_16}
End If
If ETH1 = 17 Or ETH2 = 17 Or ETH3 = 17 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_17}
End If
If ETH1 = 18 Or ETH2 = 18 Or ETH3 = 18 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_18}
End If
If ETH1 = 19 Or ETH2 = 19 Or ETH3 = 19 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_19}
End If
If ETH1 = 20 Or ETH2 = 20 Or ETH3 = 20 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_20}
End If
If ETH1 = 21 Or ETH2 = 21 Or ETH3 = 21 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_21}
End If
If ETH1 = 22 Or ETH2 = 22 Or ETH3 = 22 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_22}
```

```
       End If
       If ETH1 = 23 Or ETH2 = 23 Or ETH3 = 23 Then
          ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_23}
       End If
       If ETH1 = 24 Or ETH2 = 24 Or ETH3 = 24 Then
          ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_24}
       End If
       If ETH1 = 25 Or ETH2 = 25 Or ETH3 = 25 Then
          ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_25}
       End If
       If ETH1 = 26 Or ETH2 = 26 Or ETH3 = 26 Then
          ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_26}
       End If
       If ETH1 = 27 Or ETH2 = 27 Or ETH3 = 27 Then
          ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_27}
       End If
       If ETH1 = 30 Or ETH2 = 30 Or ETH3 = 30 Then
          ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_30}
       End If
       If ETH1 = 31 Or ETH2 = 31 Or ETH3 = 31 Then
          ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_31}
       End If
       If ETH1 = 32 Or ETH2 = 32 Or ETH3 = 32 Then
          ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_32}
       End If
       If ETH1 = 33 Or ETH2 = 33 Or ETH3 = 33 Then
          ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_33}
       End If
       If ETH1 = 34 Or ETH2 = 34 Or ETH3 = 34 Then
          ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_34}
       End If
       If ETH1 = 35 Or ETH2 = 35 Or ETH3 = 35 Then
          ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_35}
       End If
       If ETH1 = 36 Or ETH2 = 36 Or ETH3 = 36 Then
          ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_36}
       End If
       ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {dontknow} + {refused} +
{can_t_decide_on_one}
       If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC0) Then
          ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_49}
       End If
       If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC1) Then
          ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_50}
       End If
       If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC2) Then
          ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_51}
       End If
       If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC3) Then
          ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_52}
       End If
```

ETHPICK: Categorical (Single)
Which one of these countries do you feel closer to?

IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, SELECT 'CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE'.

Categories:

{_1}	Africa
{_2}	Austria
{_3}	Canada (French)
{_4}	Canada (Other)
{_5}	China
{_6}	Czechoslovakia
{_7}	Denmark
{_8}	England and Wales
{_9}	Finland
{_10}	France
{_11}	Germany
{_12}	Greece
{_13}	Hungary
{_14}	Ireland
{_15}	Italy
{_16}	Japan
{_17}	Mexico
{_18}	Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)
{_19}	Norway
{_20}	Philippines
{_21}	Poland
{_22}	Puerto Rico
{_23}	Russia (USSR)
{_24}	Scotland
{_25}	Spain
{_26}	Sweden
{_27}	Switzerland
{_30}	American Indian
{_31}	India
{_32}	Portugal
{_33}	Lithuania
{_34}	Yugoslavia
{_35}	Romania
{_36}	Belgium
{_49}	{response to ETHSPEC0}
{_50}	{response to ETHSPEC1}
{_51}	{response to ETHSPEC2}
{_52}	{response to ETHSPEC3}
{can_t_decide_on_one}	CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single)
Last week were you working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

   CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE.

Categories:

{working_full_time}	1) Working full time

{working_part_time}	2) Working part time
{not_at_work}	3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
{unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work}	4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
{retired}	5) Retired
{in_school}	6) In school
{keeping_house}	7) Keeping house
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> If WRKSTAT = {other_specify} Then

WRKSPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER ACTIVITY.

> End If
> If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time}) Then

HRS1: Long [1 .. 168]
How many hours did you work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

> End If
> If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({not_at_work}) Then

HRS2: Long [1 .. 168]
How many hours a week do you usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

> End If
> If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) Then

EVWORK: Categorical (Single)
Did you ever work for as long as one year?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> End If
> If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then
>   occslffill = {_1}
>   mainslffill = {_1}
>   indslffill = {_1}
>   whatslffill = {_1}

```
        wrkslffill = {_1}
        selfemsfill = {_1}
        numempsfill = {_1}
        wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill1.Label
        wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill1.Label
        arewere = {are}
    Else
        occslffill = {_2}
        mainslffill = {_2}
        indslffill = {_2}
        whatslffill = {_2}
        wrkslffill = {_2}
        selfemsfill = {_2}
        numempsfill = {_2}
        wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill2.Label
        wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill2.Label
        arewere = {were}
    End If
    If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) And EVWORK =
{no} Then
```

GoTo LabelLOCALNUM_3

End If

OCCSLF: Text
{response to occslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND
INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE
INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A
COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY.
ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINSLF: Text
{response to mainslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND
INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE
INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A
COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY.
ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDSLF: Text
{response to indslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND
INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE
INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATSLF: Text
{response to whatslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WRKSLF: Categorical (Single)
{response to wrkslffill}

Categories:

{selfemployed}	Self-employed
{someone_else}	Someone else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WRKSLF = {selfemployed} Then

SELFEMS: Categorical (Single)
{response to selfemsfill}

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SELFEMS = {yes} Then

NUMEMPS: Long [1 .. 99999]
{response to numempsfill}

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES:

End If
End If

WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single)
{response to arewere} you employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

Categories:

{government}	Government
{private_employer}	Private Employer
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LabelLOCALNUM_3

> If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single)

About how many people work at the location where you work? Count part-time as well as full-time employees in all areas, departments, and buildings.

Categories:

{_1}	1. 1-9
{_2}	2. 10-49
{_3}	3. 50-99
{_4}	4. 100-499
{_5}	5. 500-999
{_6}	6. 1,000-1,999
{_7}	7. More than 2,000
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> End If

WEEKWRK: Long [0 .. 52]

Now I'd like to ask you about last year. In 2011 how many weeks did you work either full-time or part-time not counting work around the house -- include paid vacations and paid sick leave?

WEEKS:

> If WEEKWRK > 0 Then

PARTFULL: Categorical (Single)

When you worked in 2011, was it usually full or part time?

Categories:

{fulltime}	Full-time
{parttime}	Part-time
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> End If
> If Not(WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,other_specify})) Then

SATJOB: Categorical (Single)

On the whole, how satisfied are you with the work you do -- would you say you are very satisfied, moderately satisfied, a little dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

Categories:

{very_satisfied}	Very satisfied
{moderately_satisfied}	Moderately satisfied
{a_little_dissatisfied}	A little dissatisfied
{very_dissatisfied}	Very dissatisfied
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> End If
> If
> WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work,unemployed_laid_off
> _looking_for_work,keeping_house}) Then

RICHWORK: Categorical (Single)

If you were to get enough money to live as comfortably as you would like for the rest of your life, would you continue to work or would you stop working?

Categories:

{continue_to_work}	Continue to work
{stop_working}	Stop working
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> End If

LabelSPWRKSTA_3

> If MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And
> (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}))) Then

SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single)

Last week was your {response to _spfill1} working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE THAT APPLIES.

Categories:

{working_full_time}	1) Working full time
{working_part_time}	2) Working part time
{not_at_work}	3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
{unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work}	4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
{retired}	5) Retired
{in_school}	6) In school
{keeping_house}	7) Keeping house
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> If SPWRKSTA = {other_specify} Then

SWRKSPEC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY:

End If
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time}) Then

SPHRS1: Long [1 .. 168]
How many hours did {response to _spfill2} work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If
If SPWRKSTA = {not_at_work} Then

SPHRS2: Long [1 .. 168]
How many hours a week does {response to _spfill2} usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) Then

SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single)
Did {response to _spfill2} ever work for as long as one year?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPEVWORK <> {yes} Then

GoTo LabelWKSUB_3

```
        End If
    End If
    If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then
        OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill1.Label
        MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill1.Label
        INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill1.Label
        WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill1.Label
        spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill1.Label
        spwrkgvt.Label.Inserts["spwrkgvtfill"] = spwrkgvtfill1.Label
    Else
        OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill2.Label
        MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill2.Label
        INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill2.Label
        WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill2.Label
        spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill2.Label
        spwrkgvt.Label.Inserts["spwrkgvtfill"] = spwrkgvtfill2.Label
    End If
```

OCCSP: Text
{occspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINSP: Text
{mainspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDSP: Text
{indspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATSP: Text
{whatspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)
{spwrkslffill}

Categories:

{selfemployed}	Self-employed
{someone_else}	Someone else

{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> End If

LabelWKSUB_3

> If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Or _
> SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

WKSUB: Categorical (Single)
{wksubfill}

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> If WKSUB = {yes} Then

WKSUBS: Categorical (Single)
Does that person have a supervisor on the job to whom he or she is directly responsible?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> End If

WKSUP: Categorical (Single)
{wksupfill}

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> If WKSUP = {yes} Then

WKSUPS: Categorical (Single)
Do any of those persons supervise anyone else?

Categories:

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
        End If
    End If
    If TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
        TIMEA2 = Now()
    Else
        TIMEA2 = TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse
    End If
```

UNEMP: Categorical (Single)
At any time during the last ten years, have you been unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

Categories:

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CHILDS: Categorical (Single)
How many children have you ever had? Please count all that were born alive at any time (including any you had from a previous marriage).

Categories:

{none}	NONE
{one}	ONE
{two}	TWO
{three}	THREE
{four}	FOUR
{five}	FIVE
{six}	SIX
{seven}	SEVEN
{eight_or_more}	EIGHT OR MORE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    If CHILDS.ContainsAny({one,two,three,four,five,six,seven,eight_or_more}) Then
```

AGEKDBRN: Long [10 .. 96]
How old were you when your first child was born?

RECORD AGE:

```
    End If
```

CONBUS: Categorical (Single)
I am going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them? READ EACH ITEM, CODE ONE FOR EACH. REPEAT THE QUESTION, OR CATEGORIES, AS NECESSARY.

Major companies

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c onfidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confide nce}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confide nce_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONCLERG: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Organized religion

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c onfidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confide nce}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confide nce_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONEDUC: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Education

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c onfidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confide nce}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confide nce_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONFED: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Executive branch of the federal government

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c onfidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confide	2. Only some confidence

nce}
{_3_hardly_any_confide   3. Hardly any confidence at all
nce_at_all}
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

CONLABOR: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Organized labor

Categories:
{_1_a_great_deal_of_c   1. A great deal of confidence
onfidence}
{_2_only_some_confide   2. Only some confidence
nce}
{_3_hardly_any_confide   3. Hardly any confidence at all
nce_at_all}
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

CONPRESS: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Press

Categories:
{_1_a_great_deal_of_c   1. A great deal of confidence
onfidence}
{_2_only_some_confide   2. Only some confidence
nce}
{_3_hardly_any_confide   3. Hardly any confidence at all
nce_at_all}
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

CONMEDIC: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Medicine

Categories:
{_1_a_great_deal_of_c   1. A great deal of confidence
onfidence}
{_2_only_some_confide   2. Only some confidence
nce}
{_3_hardly_any_confide   3. Hardly any confidence at all
nce_at_all}
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

CONTV: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

TV

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c onfidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confide nce}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confide nce_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONJUDGE: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

U.S. Supreme Court

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c onfidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confide nce}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confide nce_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONSCI: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Scientific community

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c onfidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confide nce}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confide nce_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONLEGIS: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Congress

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c onfidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confide nce}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confide nce_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONARMY: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Military

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c onfidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confide nce}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confide nce_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONFINAN: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Banks and financial institutions

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c onfidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confide nce}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confide nce_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

EQWLTH: Categorical (Single)
Some people think that the government in Washington ought to reduce the income differences between the rich and the poor, perhaps by raising the taxes of wealthy families or by giving income assistance to the poor. Others think that the government should not concern itself with reducing this income difference between the rich and the poor.

Here is a card with a scale from 1 to 7. Think of a score of 1 as meaning that the government ought to reduce the income differences between rich and poor, and a score of 7 meaning that the

government should not concern itself with reducing income differences. What score between 1 and 7 comes closest to the way you feel?

Categories:

{_1}	1 Government should do something to reduce income differences between rich and poor
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7}	7 Government should not concern itself with income differences
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPKATH: Categorical (Single)

There are always some people whose ideas are considered bad or dangerous by other people. For instance, somebody who is against all churches and religion ...

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your (city/town/community) against churches and religion, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

COLATH: Categorical (Single)

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LIBATH: Categorical (Single)

If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote against churches and religion should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

Categories:

{favor}	Favor
{not_favor}	Not favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPKRAC: Categorical (Single)

Or, consider a person who believes that Blacks are genetically inferior.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community claiming that Blacks are inferior, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

COLRAC: Categorical (Single)
Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LIBRAC: Categorical (Single)
If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote which said Blacks are inferior should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

Categories:

{favor}	Favor
{not_favor}	Not favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPKCOM: Categorical (Single)
Now, I would like to ask you some questions about a man who admits he is a Communist.

Suppose this admitted Communist wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:

{yes_allowed_to_speak}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

COLCOM: Categorical (Single)
Suppose he is teaching in a college. Should he be fired, or not?

Categories:

{yes_fired}	Yes, fired
{not_fired}	Not fired
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LIBCOM: Categorical (Single)
Suppose he wrote a book which is in your public library. Somebody in your community suggests that the book should be removed from the library. Would you favor removing it, or not?

Categories:

{favor}	Favor
{not_favor}	Not favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPKMIL: Categorical (Single)

Consider a person who advocates doing away with elections and letting the military run the country.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

COLMIL: Categorical (Single)

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LIBMIL: Categorical (Single)

Suppose he wrote a book advocating doing away with elections and letting the military run the country.

Somebody in your community suggests that the book be removed from the public library. Would you favor removing it, or not?

Categories:

{favor}	Favor
{not_favor}	Not favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPKHOMO: Categorical (Single)

And what about a man who admits that he is homosexual ...

Suppose this admitted homosexual wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused}   REFUSED

COLHOMO: Categorical (Single)
Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LIBHOMO: Categorical (Single)
If somebody in your community suggests that a book he wrote in favor of homosexuality should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing it, or not?

Categories:

{favor}	Favor
{not_favor}	Not favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> If Marital = {married} Then

HAPMAR: Categorical (Single)
Taking things all together, how would you describe your marriage? Would you say that your marriage is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

Categories:

{very_happy}	Very happy
{pretty_happy}	Pretty happy
{not_too_happy}	Not too happy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> ElseIf Marital<>{married} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})) Then

HAPCOHAB: Categorical (Single)
Taking things all together, would you say that your relationship with your partner is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

Categories:

{very_happy}	Very happy
{pretty_happy}	Pretty happy
{not_too_happy}	Not too happy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> End If

HAPPY: Categorical (Single)

Taken all together, how would you say things are these days--would you say that you are very happy, {response to happytxt1}, or not too happy?

Categories:

{very_happy}	Very happy
{pretty_happy}	{response to happytxt2}
{not_too_happy}	Not too happy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CHLDVAL1: Categorical (Single)

If you had to choose, which thing on this list would you pick as the most important for a child to learn to prepare him or her for life?

Categories:

{_1}	1. To obey.
{_2}	2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3}	3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4}	4. To work hard.
{_5}	5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    CHLDVAL2.Categories = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow}
  If CHLDVAL1.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then
    CHLDVAL2.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories - CHLDVAL1
  Else
    CHLDVAL2.Categories = CHLDVAL1.Categories
  End If
```

CHLDVAL2: Categorical (Single)

Which comes next in importance?

Categories:

{_1}	1. To obey.
{_2}	2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3}	3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4}	4. To work hard.
{_5}	5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    CHLDVAL3.Categories = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow}
  If CHLDVAL2.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then
    CHLDVAL3.Categories = CHLDVAL3.Categories - CHLDVAL2
  Else
    CHLDVAL3.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories
  End If
```

CHLDVAL3: Categorical (Single)

Which comes third?

Categories:

{_1}	1. To obey.
{_2}	2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3}	3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4}	4. To work hard.
{_5}	5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    CHLDVAL4.Categories = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow}
  If CHLDVAL3.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then
     CHLDVAL4.Categories = CHLDVAL3.Categories - CHLDVAL3
  Else
     CHLDVAL4.Categories = CHLDVAL3.Categories
  End If
```

CHLDVAL4: Categorical (Single)
Which comes fourth?

Categories:

{_1}	1. To obey.
{_2}	2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3}	3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4}	4. To work hard.
{_5}	5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    CHLDVAL5.Categories = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow}
  If CHLDVAL4.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then
     CHLDVAL5.Categories = CHLDVAL4.Categories - CHLDVAL4
  Else
     CHLDVAL5.Categories = CHLDVAL4.Categories
  End If
```

CHLDVAL5: Categorical (Single)
RECORD REMAINING NUMBER.

Categories:

{_1}	1. To obey.
{_2}	2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3}	3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4}	4. To work hard.
{_5}	5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HEALTH: Categorical (Single)
Would you say your own health, in general, is excellent, good, fair, or poor?

Categories:

{excellent}	Excellent
{good}	Good

{fair}	Fair
{poor}	Poor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

GRASS: Categorical (Single)
Do you think the use of marijuana should be made legal, or not?

Categories:

{should}	Should
{should_not}	Should not
{no_opinion}	NO OPINION
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CAPPUN: Categorical (Single)
Do you favor or oppose the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?

Categories:

{favor}	Favor
{oppose}	Oppose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

GUNLAW: Categorical (Single)
Would you favor or oppose a law which would require a person to obtain a police permit before he or she could buy a gun?

Categories:

{favor}	Favor
{oppose}	Oppose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

COURTS: Categorical (Single)
In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly or not harshly enough with criminals?

Categories:

{too_harshly}	Too harshly
{not_harshly_enough}	Not harshly enough
{about_right_volunteered}	ABOUT RIGHT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

FEAR: Categorical (Single)
Is there any area around here--that is, within a mile--where you would be afraid to walk alone at night?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    HUNT.Categories = {yes_respondent_does,no,dontknow,refused}
  If SAMPTYPE="AREA" and MARITAL<>{married} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})
Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})) Then
    HUNT.Label.Inserts["spfill"] = huntfill2.Label
    hunttxt = {_3}
  Elseif MARITAL = {married} Then
    HUNT.Label.Inserts["spfill"] = huntfill2.Label
    hunttxt = {_2}
  Else
    HUNT.Label.Inserts["spfill"] = huntfill1.Label
    hunttxt = {_1}
  End If
  If MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})
Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}))) Then
    HUNT.Categories = HUNT.Categories + {yes_spouse_does,yes_both_do}
    HUNT.Categories[{yes_spouse_does}].Label.Inserts["spfill"]=_spfill1.Response.Label
  End If
```

HUNT: Categorical (Single)
And now a question on a different topic. {spfill} go hunting? CODE ONE ONLY.

Categories:

{yes_respondent_does}	Yes, RESPONDENT DOES
{yes_spouse_does}	Yes, {spfill:U} DOES
{yes_both_do}	Yes, BOTH DO
{no}	{response to hunttxt}
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

OWNGUN: Categorical (Single)
Do you happen to have in your home (IF HOUSE: or garage) any guns
or revolvers?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    If OWNGUN = {yes} Then
```

PISTOL: Categorical - (Multiple)
Is it a pistol, shotgun, rifle, or what? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Categories:

{pistol}	Pistol
{shotgun}	Shotgun
{rifle}	Rifle

{other_specify}	Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PISTOL.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

GUNSPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER TYPE OF GUN:

End If

ROWNGUN: Categorical (Single)
Do any of these guns personally belong to you?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

POLHITOK: Categorical (Single)
Are there any situations you can imagine in which you would approve of a policeman striking an adult male citizen?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

POLABUSE: Categorical (Single)
Would you approve if the citizen had said vulgar and obscene things to the policeman?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

POLMURDR: Categorical (Single)
Would you approve if the citizen was being questioned as a suspect in a murder case?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE

{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

POLESCAP: Categorical (Single)

Would you approve if the citizen was attempting to escape from custody?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

POLATTAK: Categorical (Single)

Would you approve if the citizen was attacking the policeman with his fists?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CLASS: Categorical (Single)

If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which would you say you belong in: the lower class, the working class, the middle class, or the upper class?

Categories:

{lower_class}	Lower class
{working_class}	Working class
{middle_class}	Middle class
{upper_class}	Upper class
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SATFIN: Categorical (Single)

We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. So far as you and your family are concerned, would you say that you are pretty well satisfied with your present financial situation, more or less satisfied, or not satisfied at all?

Categories:

{pretty_well_satisfied}	Pretty well satisfied
{more_or_less_satisfied }	More or less satisfied
{not_satisfied_at_all}	Not satisfied at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

FINALTER: Categorical (Single)

During the last few years, has your financial situation been getting better, getting worse, or has it stayed the same?

Categories:

{getting_better}	Getting better
{getting_worse}	Getting worse
{stayed_the_same}	Stayed the same
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

FINRELA: Categorical (Single)

Compared with American families in general, would you say your family income is--far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average? (PROBE: Just your best guess.)

Categories:

{far_below_average}	Far below average
{below_average}	Below average
{average}	Average
{above_average}	Above average
{far_above_average}	Far above average
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PARSOL: Categorical (Single)

Compared to your parents when they were the age you are now, do you think your own standard of living is now much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than theirs was?

Categories:

{much_better}	Much better
{somewhat_better}	Somewhat better
{about_the_same}	About the same
{somewhat_worse}	Somewhat worse
{much_worse}	Much worse
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

KIDSSOL: Categorical (Single)

When your children are the age you are now, do you think their standard of living will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than yours is now?

Categories:

{much_better}	Much better
{somewhat_better}	Somewhat better
{about_the_same}	About the same
{somewhat_worse}	Somewhat worse
{much_worse}	Much worse
{no_children_volunteered}	NO CHILDREN (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

GOODLIFE: Categorical (Single)

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement:

The way things are in America, people like me and my family have a good chance of improving our standard of living.

Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HELPFUL: Categorical (Single)
Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or that they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

Categories:

{try_to_be_helpful}	Try to be helpful
{just_look_out_for_them selves}	Just look out for themselves
{depends}	DEPENDS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

AGED: Categorical (Single)
As you know, many older people share a home with their grown children. Do you think this is generally a good idea or a bad idea?

Categories:

{a_good_idea}	A good idea
{bad_idea}	Bad idea
{depends}	DEPENDS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If SEX = {male} Then
   hispfill = {Latino}
Else
   hispfill = {Latina}
End If
```

HISP1: Categorical (Single)
Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or {response to hispfill}?

Categories:

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If HISP1 = {yes} Then

HISP2: Categorical (Single)
Which group are you from?

Categories:

{_1_mexican_mexican_american_chicanochicana}	1. Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano/Chicana
{_2_puerto_rican}	2. Puerto Rican
{_3_cuban}	3. Cuban
{_4_other}	4. Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If HISP2 = {_4_other} Then

HIS2SPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER HISPANIC GROUP:

End If
End If
RACECEN1.Categories = RACECEN1.Categories - {no_more_mentioned}

RACECEN1: Categorical (Single)
What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.

FIRST MENTION:

Categories:

{_1}	1. White
{_2}	2. Black or African American
{_3}	3. American Indian or Alaska Native
{_4}	4. Asian Indian
{_5}	5. Chinese
{_6}	6. Filipino
{_7}	7. Japanese
{_8}	8. Korean
{_9}	9. Vietnamese
{_10}	10. Other Asian
{_11}	11. Native Hawaiian
{_12}	12. Guamanian or Chamorro
{_13}	13. Samoan
{_14}	14. Other Pacific Islander
{_15}	15. Some other race
{no_more_mentioned}	NO MORE MENTIONED
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RACECEN1 = {_3} Then

AMINSPC1: Text
Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

> End If
> If RACECEN1 = {_10} Then

ASIASPC1: Text
Please name.

> End If
> If RACECEN1 = {_14} Then

PACFSPC1: Text
Please name.

> End If
> If RACECEN1 = {_15} Then

OTRCSPC1: Text
Please name.

> End If
> If RACECEN1.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

> GoTo LabelTIMEA3_3

> End If
> RACECEN2.Categories.Filter =
> {no_more_mentioned,_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,dontknow,refused}
> RACECEN2.Categories = RACECEN2.Categories - RACECEN1
> RACECEN2.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

RACECEN2: Categorical (Single)
(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

SECOND MENTION:

Categories:
{_1}	1. White
{_2}	2. Black or African American
{_3}	3. American Indian or Alaska Native
{_4}	4. Asian Indian
{_5}	5. Chinese
{_6}	6. Filipino
{_7}	7. Japanese
{_8}	8. Korean
{_9}	9. Vietnamese
{_10}	10. Other Asian
{_11}	11. Native Hawaiian
{_12}	12. Guamanian or Chamorro

{_13}   13. Samoan
{_14}   14. Other Pacific Islander
{_15}   15. Some other race
{no_more_mentioned}   NO MORE MENTIONED
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

| If RACECEN2 = {no_more_mentioned} Then |

| GoTo LabelTIMEA3_3 |

| End If
If RACECEN2 = {_3} Then |

AMINSPC2: Text
Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

| End If
If RACECEN2 = {_10} Then |

ASIASPC2: Text
Please name.

| End If
If RACECEN2 = {_14} Then |

PACFSPC2: Text
Please name.

| End If
If RACECEN2 = {_15} Then |

OTRCSPC2: Text
Please name.

| End If
If RACECEN2.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then |

| GoTo LabelTIMEA3_3 |

| End If
RACECEN3.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned,_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,dontknow,refused}
  RACECEN3.Categories = RACECEN3.Categories - RACECEN1 - RACECEN2
  RACECEN3.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom |

RACECEN3: Categorical (Single)
(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

THIRD MENTION:

Categories:

{_1}	1. White
{_2}	2. Black or African American
{_3}	3. American Indian or Alaska Native
{_4}	4. Asian Indian
{_5}	5. Chinese
{_6}	6. Filipino
{_7}	7. Japanese
{_8}	8. Korean
{_9}	9. Vietnamese
{_10}	10. Other Asian
{_11}	11. Native Hawaiian
{_12}	12. Guamanian or Chamorro
{_13}	13. Samoan
{_14}	14. Other Pacific Islander
{_15}	15. Some other race
{no_more_mentioned}	NO MORE MENTIONED
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> If RACECEN3 = {_3} Then

AMINSPC3: Text
Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

> End If
> If RACECEN3 = {_10} Then

ASIASPC3: Text
Please name.

> End If
> If RACECEN3 = {_14} Then

PACFSPC3: Text
Please name.

> End If
> If RACECEN3 = {_15} Then

OTRCSPC3: Text
Please name.

> End If

LabelTIMEA3_3

> If TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
>   TIMEA3 = Now()
> Else
>   TIMEA3 = TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse

```
End If
If RACECEN1 = {_2} Then
   racefill = {whites}
   racefill2 = {white}
Else
   racefill = {blacks}
   racefill2 = {black}
End If
```

RACLIVE: Categorical (Single)
Are there any {response to racefill} living in this neighborhood now?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
   If RACECEN1 = {_2} Then
Else
End If
```

RACOPEN: Categorical (Single)
Supposed there is a community-wide vote on the general housing issue. There are two possible laws to vote on:

One law says that a homeowner can decide for himself whom to sell his house to, even if he prefers not to sell to {response to racefill}

The second law says that a homeowner cannot refuse to sell to someone because of their race or color.

Which law would you vote for?

Categories:

{first_law}	FIRST LAW
{second_law}	SECOND LAW
{neither}	NEITHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
     If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then
```

RACWORK: Categorical (Single)
Are the people who work where you work all White, mostly White, about half and half, mostly Black, or all Black?

Categories:

{all_white}	All white
{mostly_white}	Mostly white
{about_half_and_half}	About half and half
{mostly_black}	Mostly black

{all_black}	All black
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

DISCAFF: Categorical (Single)

What do you think the chances are these days that a white person won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified black person gets one instead? Is this very likely, somewhat likely, or not very likely to happen these days?

Categories:

{very_likely}	Very likely
{somewhat_likely}	Somewhat likely
{not_very_likely}	Not very likely
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CLOSEBLK: Categorical (Single)

In general, how close do you feel to Blacks?

Categories:

{_1}	1 Not at all close
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 Neither one feeling nor the other
{_6}	6
{_7}	7
{_8}	8
{_9}	9 Very Close
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CLOSEWHT: Categorical (Single)

And in general, how close do you feel to Whites?

Categories:

{_1}	1 Not at all close
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 Neither one feeling nor the other
{_6}	6
{_7}	7
{_8}	8
{_9}	9 Very Close
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

FAIR.Label.Inserts["fairtxt"] = fairtxt.Label

FAIR: Categorical (Single)
{fairtxt} Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?

Categories:

{would_take_advantage_of_you}	Would take advantage of you
{would_try_to_be_fair}	Would try to be fair
{depends}	DEPENDS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ABDEFECT: Categorical (Single)
{response to abtxt}

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If there is a strong chance of serious defect in the baby?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ABNOMORE: Categorical (Single)
({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she is married and does not want any more children?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ABHLTH: Categorical (Single)
({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the woman's own health is seriously endangered by the pregnancy?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ABPOOR: Categorical (Single)

({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the family has a very low income and cannot afford any more children?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ABRAPE: Categorical (Single)
({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she became pregnant as a result of rape?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ABSINGLE: Categorical (Single)
({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she is not married and does not want to marry the man?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ABANY: Categorical (Single)
({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the woman wants it for any reason?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
XMARSEX.Label.Inserts["xmartxt"] = _xmartxt.Label
```

XMARSEX: Categorical (Single)
{xmartxt}

What is your opinion about a married person having sexual relations with someone other than the marriage partner--is it always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:

{always_wrong}	Always wrong
{almost_always_wrong}	Almost always wrong
{wrong_only_sometimes}	Wrong only sometimes
{not_wrong_at_all}	Not wrong at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HOMOSEX: Categorical (Single)

What about sexual relations between two adults of the same sex-- do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:

{always_wrong}	Always wrong
{almost_always_wrong}	Almost always wrong
{wrong_only_sometimes}	Wrong only sometimes
{not_wrong_at_all}	Not wrong at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MARHOMO: Categorical (Single)

Do you agree or disagree with the following statement:

Homosexual couples have the right to marry one another.

Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

GETAHEAD: Categorical (Single)

Some people say that people get ahead by their own hard work; others say that lucky breaks or help from other people are more important. Which do you think is most important?

Categories:

{hard_work_most_important}	Hard work most important
{hard_work_luck_equall	HARD WORK, LUCK EQUALLY IMPORTANT

y_important}
{luck_or_help_from_oth   Luck or help from other people most important
er_people_most_import
ant}
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

LIFE: Categorical (Single)
In general, do you find life exciting, pretty routine, or dull?

Categories:

{exciting}   Exciting
{routine}   Routine
{dull}   Dull
{no_opinion}   NO OPINION
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

TRUST: Categorical (Single)
Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

Categories:

{most_people_can_be_t   Most people can be trusted
rusted}
{can_t_be_too_careful}   Can't be too careful
{other_depends}   OTHER, DEPENDS
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

XMOVIE.Label.Inserts["xmovtxt"] = xmovtxt.Label

XMOVIE: Categorical (Single)
{xmovtxt}

Have you seen an X-rated movie in the last year?

Categories:

{yes}   Yes
{no}   No
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

PORNLAW: Categorical (Single)
Which of these statements comes closest to your feelings about pornography laws? READ CATEGORIES. CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:

{_1}   1. There should be laws against the distribution of pornography,
                            whatever the age, or
{_2}   2. There should be laws against the distribution of pornography to
                            persons under 18, or

{_3}   3. There should be no laws forbidding the distribution of pornography
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

TAX.Label.Inserts["taxtxt"]=taxtxt.Label

TAX: Categorical (Single)
{taxtxt} Do you consider the amount of federal income tax which you have to pay as too high, about right, or too low?

Categories:
{too_high}   Too high
{about_right}   About right
{too_low}   Too low
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single)
Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what?

Categories:
{republican}   Republican
{democrat}   Democrat
{independent}   Independent
{other_specify}   Other (SPECIFY)
{no_preference}   NO PREFERENCE
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

If PRTYPREF = {other_specify} Then

PRTYSPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER PARTY.

End If
If PRTYPREF.ContainsAny({Republican,Democrat}) Then

PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single)
Would you call yourself a strong {response to PRTYPREF} or not a very strong {response to PRTYPREF}?

Categories:
{strong}   Strong
{not_very_strong}   Not very strong
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

Else

PRTYIND: Categorical (Single)

Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican or Democratic Party?

Categories:

{republican}	Republican
{democrat}	Democrat
{neither}	NEITHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single)

   We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal--point 1--to extremely conservative--point 7. Where would you place yourself on this scale?

Categories:

{_1}	1. Extremely liberal
{_2}	2. Liberal
{_3}	3. Slightly liberal
{_4}	4. Moderate, middle of the road
{_5}	5. Slightly conservative
{_6}	6. Conservative
{_7}	7. Extremely conservative
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

gendfill = sex

HELPPOOR: Categorical (Single)

   IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

   I'd like to talk with you about issues some people tell us are important. Please look at the hand card. Some people think that the government in Washington should do everything possible to improve the standard of living of all poor Americans; they are at Point 1 on this card. Other people think it is not the government's responsibility, and that each person should take care of himself; they are at Point 5.

   Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:

{_1}	1 I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD IMPROVE LIVING STANDARDS
{_2}	2
{_3}	3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HELPNOT: Categorical (Single)
IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.'   THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. Some people think that the government in Washington is trying to do too many things that should be left to individuals and private businesses. Others disagree and think that the government should do even more to solve our country's problems. Still others have opinions somewhere in between.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:

{_1}	1 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO MORE
{_2}	2
{_3}	3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT IS DOING TOO MUCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HELPSICK: Categorical (Single)
IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.'   THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. In general, some people think that it is the responsibility of the government in Washington to see to it that people have help in paying for doctors and hospital bills. Others think that these matters are not the responsibility of the federal government and that people should take care of these things themselves.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:

{_1}	1 I STRONGLY AGREE IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GOVERNMENT TO HELP
{_2}	2
{_3}	3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HELPBLK: Categorical (Single)
IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. Some people think that (Blacks/African-Americans) have been discriminated against for so long that the government has a special obligation to help improve their living standards. Others believe that the government should not be giving special treatment to (Blacks/African-Americans).

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:

{_1}	1 I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT IS OBLIGATED TO HELP BLACKS
{_2}	2
{_3}	3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VOTE08: Categorical (Single)

In 2008, you remember that Obama ran for President on the Democratic ticket against McCain for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

Categories:

{voted}	Voted
{did_not_vote}	Did not vote
{ineligible}	Ineligible
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> If VOTE08 = {voted} Then

PRES08: Categorical (Single)

Did you vote for Obama or McCain?

Categories:

{obama}	Obama
{mccain}	McCain
{other_candidate_specify}	OTHER CANDIDATE (SPECIFY)
{didn_t_vote_for_president}	DIDN'T VOTE FOR PRESIDENT
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> If PRES08 = {other_candidate_specify} Then

PR08SPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER CANDIDATE:

> End If
> End If
> If VOTE08.ContainsAny({did_not_vote,ineligible}) Or PRES08 = {didn_t_vote_for_president} Then

IF08WHO: Categorical (Single)

Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

Page 98 of 237

Categories:

{obama}	Obama
{mccain}	McCain
{other}	Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> End If

RELIG: Categorical (Single)
What is your religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> If RELIG.ContainsAny({none}) Then

> GoTo RELIG16

> End If
> If RELIG.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

RELGSPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

> End If
> If RELIG.ContainsAny({other_specify, refused}) Then

IVQRELIG: Categorical (Single)
IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

Categories:

{christian}	CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonchristian}	EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
{internondenominational}	INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If IVQRELIG = {christian} Then

GoTo LabelTMPDENOM_3

End If
If IVQRELIG = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo LabelRELITEN_3

End If

CHRISTCH: Categorical (Single)
Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CHRISTCH <> {yes} Then

GoTo LabelRELITEN_3

End If

PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single)
Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	Not Sure
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PROTCHRH.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

PROTSPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If
ElseIf RELIG.ContainsAny({protestant}) Then

GoTo LabelTMPDENOM_3

Else

GoTo LabelJEW_3

End If

TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

{baptist}	BAPTIST
{methodist}	METHODIST
{lutheran}	LUTHERAN
{presbyterian}	PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
      DENOM.Categories = {}
   If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then
      DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_conventi
on_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_
churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
   End If
   If TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then
      DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodis
t_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
   End If
   If TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then
      DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisc
onsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_am
erica,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
   End If
   If TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then
      DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of
_ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
   End If
   If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
      DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {episcopal_church}
   End If
   If TMPDENOM = {other_specify} Then
      DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {other_specify}
   End If
   If TMPDENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
      DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
   End If
   If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
      DENOM = {episcopal_church}
   ElseIf TMPDENOM = {other_specify} Then
```

```
    DENOM = {other_specify}
  ElseIf TMPDENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    DENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
  ElseIf TMPDENOM = {refused} Then
    DENOM = {refused}
  ElseIf TMPDENOM = {dontknow} Then
    DENOM = {dontknow}
  Else
```

DENOM: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

{american_baptist_association}	American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa}	American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america}	National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc}	National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention}	Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches}	Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which}	Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church}	United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches}	Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know_which}	Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church}	American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america}	Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church__missouri_synod}	Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod}	Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_churches}	Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}	Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_which}	Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states}	Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_ch	United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America

urch_in_the_united_stat
es_of_ame}

{other_presbyterian_ch urches}	Other Presbyterian Churches
{presbyterian_church_u sa}	Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_t_kn ow_which}	Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give n_or_nondenominationa l_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
        End If
    If
DENOM.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_church
es,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_amer
ica,other_specify}) Then
        If
DENOM.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america})
Then
            OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
        Else
            OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = ""
        End If
```

OTHSPEC: Text
{othdemtxt}
SPECIFY OTHER PROTESTANT DENOMINATION.

```
        End If
```

LabelJEW_3

```
        If RELIG = {jewish} Then
```

JEW: Categorical (Single)
Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:

{orthodox}	Orthodox
{conservative}	Conservative
{reform}	Reform
{none_of_these}	None of these
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
        If JEW = {other} Then
```

JEWSP: Text
SPECIFY:

End If
End If

LabelRELITEN_3

If RELIG = {jewish} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = jewfil.Label
ElseIf RELIG = {catholic} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = catholic.Label
ElseIf RELIG = {other_specify} Then
If RELGSPEC.Response.Coded Then

GoTo LabelTMPDEN_3

Else
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othrel.Label
End If
ElseIf RELIG = {protestant} Then
If IsAnswered(othspec) And Not(othspec.Response.Coded) Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othprot.Label
Else

LabelTMPDEN_3

If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = baptist.Label
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = methodist.Label
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = lutheran.Label
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = presbyterian.Label
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = Episcopalian.Label
Else
If Not(IsEmpty(IVQRELIG)) And Not(IVQRELIG.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))
Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = IVQRELIG.Response.Label
Else
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = protestant.Label
End If
End If
End If
End If
If Not RELIG.ContainsAny({none, dontknow}) Then

RELITEN: Categorical (Single)
Would you call yourself a strong {relfill} or not a very strong {relfill}?

Categories:

{strong}   Strong

{not_very_strong}	Not very strong
{somewhat_strong}	SOMEWHAT STRONG
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> End If

RELIG16: Categorical (Single)
In what religion were you raised?

Categories:

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> If RELIG16.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

RG16SPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION.

IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single)
IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

Categories:

{christian}	CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonchristian}	EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
{internondenominational}	INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> If IVQRELG2 = {christian} Then

> GoTo TMPDEN16

> End If
> If IVQRELG2 = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

> GoTo LabelAttend_3

> End If

CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single)
Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CHRSTCH2 <> {yes} Then

GoTo LabelAttend_3

End If

PROTCH2: Categorical (Single)
Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	Not Sure
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PROTCH2.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

PROTSPC2: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If ElseIf RELIG16 = {protestant} Then

GoTo TMPDEN16

Else

GoTo LabelJEW2_3

End If

TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

{baptist}	BAPTIST
{methodist}	METHODIST
{lutheran}	LUTHERAN
{presbyterian}	PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH

{other_specify}   OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give   NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
n_or_nondenominationa
l_church}
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

```
       DENOM16.Categories = {}
  If TMPDEN16 = {baptist} Then
     DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
{american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_conventi
on_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_
churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
  End If
  If TMPDEN16 = {methodist} Then
     DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodis
t_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
  End If
  If TMPDEN16 = {lutheran} Then
     DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
{american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisc
onsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_am
erica,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
  End If
  If TMPDEN16 = {presbyterian} Then
     DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of
_ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
  End If
  If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal_church} Then
     DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {episcopal_church}
  End If
  If TMPDEN16 = {other_specify} Then
     DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {other_specify}
  End If
  If TMPDEN16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
     DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
  End If
  If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal_church} Then
     DENOM16 = {episcopal_church}
  ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {other_specify} Then
     DENOM16 = {other_specify}
  ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
     DENOM16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
  ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {refused} Then
     DENOM16 = {refused}
  ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {dontknow} Then
     DENOM16 = {dontknow}
  Else
```

DENOM16: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

{american_baptist_association}	American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa}	American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america}	National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc}	National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention}	Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches}	Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which}	Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church}	United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches}	Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know_which}	Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church}	American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america}	Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church__missouri_synod}	Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod}	Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_churches}	Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}	Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_which}	Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states}	Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame}	United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_churches}	Other Presbyterian Churches
{presbyterian_church_usa}	Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_t_know_which}	Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH

{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

```
        End If
    If
DENOM16.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_chur
ches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_am
erica,other_specify}) Then
        If
DENOM16.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america})
Then
        OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
    Else
        OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = "<span class=""INTVR"">SPECIFY</span>"
    End If
```

OTH16SPC: Text
{othdemtxt}

```
        End If
```

LabelJEW2_3

```
        If RELIG16 = {jewish} Then
```

JEW16: Categorical (Single)
Were you Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:
{orthodox}   Orthodox
{conservative}   Conservative
{reform}   Reform
{none_of_these}   None of these
{other}   OTHER
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

```
        If JEW16 = {other} Then
```

JEW16SP: Text
SPECIFY:

```
        End If
    End If
```

ATTEND: Categorical (Single)
How often do you attend religious services? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF
NECESSARY.

Categories:

{never}	NEVER
{less_than_once_a_year}	LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR
{about_once_or_twice_a_year}	ABOUT ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR
{several_times_a_year}	SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR
{about_once_a_month}	ABOUT ONCE A MONTH
{_23_times_a_month}	2-3 TIMES A MONTH
{nearly_every_week}	NEARLY EVERY WEEK
{every_week}	EVERY WEEK
{several_times_a_week}	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> If NOT(MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})))) Then

> GoTo POSTLIFE

> End If

SPREL: Categorical (Single)
What is your {response to _spfill1}'s religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LabelSPRELSPC_3

> If SPREL.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

SPRELSPC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

IVQRELG3: Categorical (Single)
IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY
BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G.
GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN
ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF
'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

Categories:

{christian}	CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonchristian}	EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
{internondenominational}	INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If IVQRELG3 = {christian} Then

GoTo LabelTMPSPDEN_3

End If
If IVQRELG3 = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single)
Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CHRSTCH3 <> {yes} Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

PROTCH3: Categorical (Single)
Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	Not Sure
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PROTCH3.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

PROTSPC3: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If
End If

LabelTMPSPDEN_3

If SPREL.ContainsAny({catholic,jewish,none,refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelSPJEW_3

End If

TMPSPDEN: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

{baptist}	BAPTIST
{methodist}	METHODIST
{lutheran}	LUTHERAN
{presbyterian}	PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPDEN.Categories = {}

LabelSPDEN_3

If TMPSPDEN = {baptist} Then
SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {methodist} Then
SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {lutheran} Then
SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {presbyterian} Then
SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then
SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {other_specify} Then
SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {other_specify}

```
    End If
  If TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
  End If
  If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then
    SPDEN = {episcopal_church}
  ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {other_specify} Then
    SPDEN = {other_specify}
  ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    SPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
  ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {refused} Then
    SPDEN = {refused}
  ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {dontknow} Then
    SPDEN = {dontknow}
  Else
```

SPDEN: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

{american_baptist_association}	American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa}	American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america}	National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc}	National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention}	Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches}	Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which}	Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church}	United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches}	Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know_which}	Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church}	American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america}	Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church__missouri_synod}	Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod}	Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_church}	Other Lutheran Churches

es}

{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}	Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_which}	Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states}	Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame}	United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_churches}	Other Presbyterian Churches
{presbyterian_church_usa}	Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_t_know_which}	Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
        End If
    If
SPDEN.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_church
es,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_amer
ica,other_specify}) Then
        If
SPDEN.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
        spothfill = {_1}
    Else
        spothfill = {_2}
    End If
```

SPOTHER: Text
{response to spothfill}

```
    End If
```

LabelSPJEW_3
```
        If SPREL.ContainsAny({jewish}) Then
```

SPJEW: Categorical (Single)
Does {response to _spfill2} consider {response to _spfill4}self Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:

{orthodox}	Orthodox
{conservative}	Conservative

{reform}	Reform
{none_of_these}	None of these
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPJEW = {other} Then

SPJEWSP: Text
SPECIFY:

End If
End If

POSTLIFE: Categorical (Single)
Now turning to a different topic: Do you believe there is a life after death?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{undecided}	UNDECIDED
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRAY: Categorical (Single)
About how often do you pray? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY.
DO NOT USE 'NEVER' RESPONSE WHEN PROBING.

Categories:

{several_times_a_day}	SEVERAL TIMES A DAY
{once_a_day}	ONCE A DAY
{several_times_a_week }	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
{once_a_week}	ONCE A WEEK
{less_than_once_a_we ek}	LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK
{never}	NEVER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

BIBLE: Categorical (Single)
Which one of these statements comes closest to describing your feelings about the Bible?
READ FIRST THREE STATEMENTS ONLY. CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:

{_1}	1. The Bible is the actual word of God and is to be taken literally, word for word
{_2}	2. The Bible is the inspired word of God but not everything should be taken literally, word for word
{_3}	3. The Bible is an ancient book of fables, legends, history and moral precepts recorded by man

{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RELIG = {catholic} Then

POPESPKS: Categorical (Single)

We are interested in what American Catholics think about religious matters. Please select the answer from this card that comes closest to your own personal opinion about the following statement:

Under certain conditions, the pope is infallible when he speaks on matters of faith and morals.

Categories:

{_1}	1. Certainly true
{_2}	2. Probably true
{_3}	3. I am uncertain whether this is true or false
{_4}	4. Probably false
{_5}	5. Certainly false
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

GOD: Categorical (Single)

Please look at this card and tell me which of the statements comes closest to expressing what you believe about God.

Categories:

{_1}	1. I don't believe in God
{_2}	2. I don't know whether there is a God and I don't believe there is any way to find out
{_3}	3. I don't believe in a personal God, but do believe in a Higher Power of some kind
{_4}	4. I find myself believing in God some of the time, but not at others
{_5}	5. While I have doubts, I feel that I do believe in God
{_6}	6. I know God really exists and I have no doubts about it
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

REBORN: Categorical (Single)

Would you say you have been 'born again' or have had a 'born-again' experience, that is, a turning point in your life when you committed yourself to Christ?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RELPERSN: Categorical (Single)

To what extent do you consider yourself a religious person? Are you very religious, moderately religious, slightly religious, or not religious at all?

Categories:

{very_religious}	Very religious
{moderately_religious}	Moderately religious
{slightly_religious}	Slightly religious
{not_religious_at_all}	Not religious at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single)

To what extent do you consider yourself a spiritual person? Are you very spiritual, moderately spiritual, slightly spiritual, or not spiritual at all?

Categories:

{very_spiritual}	Very spiritual
{moderately_spiritual}	Moderately spiritual
{slightly_spiritual}	Slightly spiritual
{not_spiritual_at_all}	Not spiritual at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RELACTIV: Categorical (Single)

How often do you take part in the activities and organizations of a church or place of worship other than attending service?

Categories:

{never}	Never
{less_than_once_a_year}	Less than once a year
{about_once_or_twice_a_year}	About once or twice a year
{several_times_a_year}	Several times a year
{about_once_a_month}	About once a month
{_23_times_a_month}	2-3 times a month
{nearly_every_week}	Nearly every week
{every_week}	Every week
{once_a_day}	Once a day
{several_times_a_day}	Several times a day
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever tried to encourage someone to believe in Jesus Christ or accept Jesus Christ as his or her savior?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
   If TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
     TIMEA5 = Now()
   Else
     TIMEA5 = TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse
   End If
```

RGRADE: Categorical (Single)
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that you finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:

{no_formal_school}	No formal school
{_1st_grade}	1st grade
{_2nd_grade}	2nd grade
{_3rd_grade}	3rd grade
{_4th_grade}	4th grade
{_5th_grade}	5th grade
{_6th_grade}	6th grade
{_7th_grade}	7th grade
{_8th_grade}	8th grade
{_9th_grade}	9th grade
{_10th_grade}	10th grade
{_11th_grade}	11th grade
{_12th_grade}	12th grade
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
     If RGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow})
Then
```

RDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)
Did you ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RCOL: Categorical (Single)
Did you ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
     If RCOL = {yes} Then
```

RCCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)
How many years did you complete?

Categories:

{_1_year}	1 year
{_2_years}	2 years
{_3_years}	3 years
{_4_years}	4 years
{_5_years}	5 years
{_6_years}	6 years
{_7_years}	7 years
{_8_or_more_years}	8 or more years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)
Do you have any college degrees?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

RDEGHI: Categorical (Single)
What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:

{associatejunior_college }	Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

>   End If
>   End If
>   End If

LabelSPGRADE_3

> If MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And
> (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}))) Then

SPGRADE: Categorical (Single)
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that your {response to _spfill1} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:

{no_formal_school}	No formal school

{_1st_grade}	1st grade
{_2nd_grade}	2nd grade
{_3rd_grade}	3rd grade
{_4th_grade}	4th grade
{_5th_grade}	5th grade
{_6th_grade}	6th grade
{_7th_grade}	7th grade
{_8th_grade}	8th grade
{_9th_grade}	9th grade
{_10th_grade}	10th grade
{_11th_grade}	11th grade
{_12th_grade}	12th grade
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> If
> SPGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow}) Then

SPDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)
Did {response to _spfill2} ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPCOL: Categorical (Single)
Did {response to _spfill2} ever complete one or more years of college for credit -- not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> If SPCOL = {yes} Then

SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)
How many years did {response to _spfill2} complete?

Categories:

{_1_year}	1 year
{_2_years}	2 years
{_3_years}	3 years
{_4_years}	4 years
{_5_years}	5 years
{_6_years}	6 years
{_7_years}	7 years
{_8_or_more_years}	8 or more years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)
Does {response to _spfill2} have any college degrees?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPCOLDEG = {yes} Then

SPDEGHI: Categorical (Single)
What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:

{associatejunior_college }	Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
            SPDEGHIfill=SPDEGHI
        End If
      End If
    End If
  End If
If SAMPTYPE <> "2010" Then
```

RANK: Categorical (Single)
In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and those that are towards the bottom. Here we have a scale that runs from top to bottom.

Where would you put yourself on this scale?

Categories:

{_01}	01. Top
{_02}	02.
{_03}	03.
{_04}	04.
{_05}	05.
{_06}	06.
{_07}	07.
{_08}	08.
{_09}	09.
{_10}	10. Bottom
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    End If
  UNION.Categories = {yes_respondent_belongs,no,dontknow,refused}
```

```
    If MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})
Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}))) Then
       UNION.Label.Inserts["uniontxt"] = uniontxt1.Label
       uniontxt3 = {_2}
       uniontxt3.Categories[{_2}].Label.Inserts["spfill"]=_spfill1.Response.Label
       UNION.Categories = UNION.Categories + {yes_spouse_belongs,yes_both_belong}
       UNION.Categories[{yes_spouse_belongs}].Label.Inserts["spfill"]=_spfill1.Response.Label
    Else
       UNION.Label.Inserts["uniontxt"] = uniontxt2.Label
       uniontxt3 = {_1}
    End If
```

UNION: Categorical (Single)
{uniontxt} belong to a labor union? CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:

{yes_respondent_belongs}	YES, RESPONDENT BELONGS
{yes_spouse_belongs}	YES, {spfill:u} BELONGS
{yes_both_belong}	YES, BOTH BELONG
{no}	NO, {response to uniontxt3}
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

BORN: Categorical (Single)
Were you born in this country?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
      If FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
      PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = "NOT SPECIFIED"
    ElseIf
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other
_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then
       PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMSPEC
    Else
       PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMILY16.Response.Label
    End If
```

PARBORN: Categorical (Single)
Were both your parents born in this country?

(IF THE RESPONDENT IS UNCERTAIN OF PARENT, USE SAME PERSONS AS SPECIFIED
IN EARLIER: {famfill}).

Categories:

{both_born_in_us}	BOTH BORN IN U.S.
{mother_yes_father_no}	MOTHER YES, FATHER NO

{mother_no_father_yes}	MOTHER NO, FATHER YES
{mother_yes_father_dk}	MOTHER YES, FATHER DK
{mother_no_father_dk}	MOTHER NO, FATHER DK
{mother_dk_father_yes}	MOTHER DK, FATHER YES
{mother_dk_father_no}	MOTHER DK, FATHER NO
{mother_dk_father_dk}	MOTHER DK, FATHER DK
{neither_born_in_us}	NEITHER BORN IN U.S
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

GRANIN: Categorical (Single)
Were all of your four grandparents born in this country?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If GRANIN = {no} Then

GRANOUT: Categorical (Single)
How many were born outside the United States?

Categories:

{one}	ONE
{two}	TWO
{three}	THREE
{four}	FOUR
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
If BORN <> {yes} Then

USCITZN: Categorical (Single)
Now we would like to ask you about U.S. citizenship. Are you...

IF RESPONDENT SAYS S/HE IS "NATURALIZED," CODE "A U.S. CITIZEN."

Categories:

{_1}	A U.S. Citizen, or
{_2}	Not a U.S. Citizen?
{_3}	A U.S. CITIZEN BORN IN PUERTO RICO, THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS, OR THE NORTHERN MARIANAS ISLANDS (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{_4}	BORN OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES TO PARENTS WHO WERE U.S CITIZENS AT THAT TIME (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If USCITZN.ContainsAny({_2,refused,dontknow}) Then

FUCITZN: Categorical (Single)
Are you...

Categories:

{_1}	Currently applying for U.S. citizenship
{_2}	Planning to apply for U.S. citizenship, or
{_3}	Not planning to apply for U.S. citizenship?
{_4}	NOT ELIGIBLE TO BECOME A U.S. CITIZEN (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> End If
> End If

SINGCHK: Categorical (Single)
{chkhef} IS THIS A ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLD?

Categories:

{yes_one_person_household}	YES, ONE PERSON HOUSEHOLD
{no_more_than_one_person}	NO, MORE THAN ONE PERSON
{not_sure}	NOT SURE

> If SINGCHK = {yes_one_person_household} Then

> GoTo EARNRS

> End If

UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single)
Now I would like you to think about the people who live in this household. Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and include all babies and small children.

Do not include college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the armed forces, or persons away in institutions.

Is everyone in this household related to you in some way?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> If UNRELAT1 <> {yes} Then

UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20]
How many persons in this household are not related to you in any way?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

End If

EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20]
(Just thinking about your family now--those people in the household who are related to you...) How many persons in the family (including yourself) earned any money last year -- 2011 -- from any job or employment?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

INCOME06: Categorical (Single)
In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year -- 2011 -- before taxes, that is. Just tell me the letter.

Total income includes interest or dividends, rent, Social Security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or veteran's allotment.

Categories:

{a}	A. UNDER $1,000
{b}	B. $1,000 to 2,999
{c}	C. $3,000 to 3,999
{d}	D. $4,000 to 4,999
{e}	E. $5,000 to 5,999
{f}	F. $6,000 to 6,999
{g}	G. $7,000 to 7,999
{h}	H. $8,000 to 9,999
{i}	I. $10,000 to 12,499
{j}	J. $12,500 to 14,999
{k}	K. $15,000 to 17,499
{l}	L. $17,500 to 19,999
{m}	M. $20,000 to 22,499
{n}	N. $22,500 to 24,999
{o}	O. $25,000 to 29,999
{p}	P. $30,000 to 34,999
{q}	Q. $35,000 to 39,999
{r}	R. $40,000 to 49,999
{s}	S. $50,000 to 59,999
{t}	T. $60,000 to 74,999
{u}	U. $75,000 to $89,999
{v}	V. $90,000 to $109,999
{w}	W. $110,000 to $129,999
{x}	X. $130,000 to $149,999
{y}	Y. $150,000 or over
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) And Not(OCCSLF.Response.Coded) Then
  RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
  RINCOM06.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
Else
  RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label

RINCOM06.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
End If
If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) Then

RINCOME1: Categorical (Single)
Did you earn any income from {job} in 2011?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RINCOME1 = {yes} Then

RINCOM06: Categorical (Single)
In which of these groups did your earnings from {job}, from all sources for 2011 fall? That is, before taxes or other deductions. Just tell me the letter.

Categories:

{a}	A. UNDER $1,000
{b}	B. $1,000 to 2,999
{c}	C. $3,000 to 3,999
{d}	D. $4,000 to 4,999
{e}	E. $5,000 to 5,999
{f}	F. $6,000 to 6,999
{g}	G. $7,000 to 7,999
{h}	H. $8,000 to 9,999
{i}	I. $10,000 to 12,499
{j}	J. $12,500 to 14,999
{k}	K. $15,000 to 17,499
{l}	L. $17,500 to 19,999
{m}	M. $20,000 to 22,499
{n}	N. $22,500 to 24,999
{o}	O. $25,000 to 29,999
{p}	P. $30,000 to 34,999
{q}	Q. $35,000 to 39,999
{r}	R. $40,000 to 49,999
{s}	S. $50,000 to 59,999
{t}	T. $60,000 to 74,999
{u}	U. $75,000 to $89,999
{v}	V. $90,000 to $109,999
{w}	W. $110,000 to $129,999
{x}	X. $130,000 to $149,999
{y}	Y. $150,000 or over
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
End If

INCOME16: Categorical (Single)

Thinking about the time when you were 16 years old, compared with American families in general then, would you say your family income was -- far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average?

Categories:

{far_below_average}	far below average
{below_average}	below average
{average}	average
{above_average}	above average
{far_above_average}	far above average
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If '********************************** End Ballot 3 Routing

LabelDOB

Begin Page - DOB

What is your date of birth?

JAN = 1 APR = 4 JUL = 7 OCT = 10
FEB = 2 MAY = 5 AUG = 8 NOV = 11
MAR = 3 JUN = 6 SEP = 9 DEC = 12

BRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12]
MONTH:

BRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31]
DAY:

BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 1993]
YEAR:

End Page - DOB

```
If Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And Not(brthdy.Response.Coded) And
Not(brthmo.Response.Coded) Then
   If currmo > brthmo Or (currmo = brthmo And currdy > brthdy) Then
      AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
   Else
      AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
   End If
ElseIf Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And brthdy.Response.Coded And
Not(brthmo.Response.Coded) Then
   If currmo > brthmo Then
      AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
   Else
      AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
   End If
ElseIf Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And brthdy.Response.Coded And brthmo.Response.Coded
```

```
Then
   AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
ElseIf Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And Not(brthdy.Response.Coded) Then
   AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
End If
If TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
   TIMEA6 = Now()
Else
   TIMEA6 = TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

LabelPanelHEF

```
   If PANEL = 1 Then
```

NAME_: Text
Please tell me the names of the people who usually live in this household. Let's start with the person or one of the persons who own or rent this home.

   FI INFO: IF R GIVES MORE THAN ONE HOUSEHOLDER, CODE FIRST PERSON NAMED. IF R DOES NOT WANT TO PROVIDE A NAME, ENTER SOMETHING TO IDENTIFY THE PERSON (E.G. 'PERSON A').

   NAME:

RROWA: Categorical (Single)
IS {response to NAME_} THE RESPONDENT?

Categories:

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO

```
   If RROWA = {yes} Then
   NAME_2A.Label.Inserts["rrowatxt"] = rrowatxt1.Label
 Else
   NAME_2A.Label.Inserts["rrowatxt"] = rrowatxt2.Label
 End If
```

NAME_2A: Categorical (Single)
{rrowatxt} have a spouse or unmarried partner who lives in the household?

Categories:

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
      If RROWA = {yes} Then
   NAME_2.Label.Inserts["person"] = name2txt1.Label
 Else
   NAME_2.Label.Inserts["person"] = name2txt2.Label
 End If
 If NAME_2A = {YES} Then
```

NAME_2: Text
What is {person} spouse's or unmarried partner's name?

IF R DOES NOT WANT TO PROVIDE A NAME, ENTER SOMETHING TO IDENTIFY THE PERSON (E.G. 'PERSON B').

```
   Else
      NAME_2 = "NONE"
   End If
```

HEF5C: Categorical (Single)
Now, who else lives here?

Categories:

{no_one}	NO ONE ELSE
{enter_names}	ENTER NAMES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
      NameGrid[{A}].NAME_ = NAME_
   NameGrid[{B}].NAME_ = NAME_2
   NameGrid.Label.Inserts["err"] = ""
```

LabelNameGrid

```
         If HEF5C = {enter_names} Or HEF5D = {enter_names} Then
```

```
         NameGrid.Categories = {A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H,I,J}
```

Begin Grid Page - NameGrid

NameGrid: Iterator
Categories:

{A}	ROW A:
{B}	ROW B:
{C}	ROW C:
{D}	ROW D:
{E}	ROW E:
{F}	ROW F:
{G}	ROW G:
{H}	ROW H:
{I}	ROW I:
{J}	ROW J:
{K}	ROW K:
{L}	ROW L:
{M}	ROW M:
{N}	ROW N:

For each iteration of NameGrid...

NAME_: Text
NAME

Next

End Grid Page - NameGrid

```
         End If
    skipped = ""
    If NameGrid[{C}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{D}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
       skipped = "C"
    ElseIf NameGrid[{D}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{E}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
       skipped = "D"
    ElseIf NameGrid[{E}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{F}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
       skipped = "E"
    ElseIf NameGrid[{F}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{G}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
       skipped = "F"
    ElseIf NameGrid[{G}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{H}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
       skipped = "G"
    ElseIf NameGrid[{H}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{I}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
       skipped = "H"
    ElseIf NameGrid[{I}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{J}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
       skipped = "I"
    End If
    If Not(IsEmpty(skipped)) Then
      NameGrid.Label.Inserts["err"] = "Please don't skip rows between names"
```

GoTo LabelNameGrid

End If
If NameGrid[{J}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} Then
  If hef5dasked <> 1 Then

HEF5D: Categorical (Single)
Have we forgotten anyone: such as babies or small children; roomers; people who usually live here, but are away temporarily – on business trips, at school, temporarily in a hospital, and so on?

Categories:

{no_one}	NO ONE ELSE
{enter_names}	ENTER NAMES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If HEF5D = {enter_names} Then   hef5dasked = 1

GoTo LabelNameGrid

> **End If**
> > **End If**
> > **End If**

HEF6: Categorical (Single)
Are there any people currently staying here – visitors, including friends, or relatives – who do not usually live here?

Categories:

{no_one}	NO VISITORS
{enter_names}	ENTER NAMES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> **If HEF6 = {enter_names} Then**
> **NameGrid.Categories = {K,L,M,N}**

> *Begin Grid Page - NameGrid*

NameGrid: Iterator
Categories:

{A}	ROW A:
{B}	ROW B:
{C}	ROW C:
{D}	ROW D:
{E}	ROW E:
{F}	ROW F:
{G}	ROW G:
{H}	ROW H:
{I}	ROW I:
{J}	ROW J:
{K}	ROW K:
{L}	ROW L:
{M}	ROW M:
{N}	ROW N:

> **For each iteration of NameGrid...**

NAME_: Text
NAME

> **Next**

> *End Grid Page - NameGrid*

> **End If**
> **RESPNUM.Categories = {}**
> **If RROWA = {NO} And NAME_2A <> {YES} And HEF5C <> {enter_names} And HEF5D <> {enter_names} And HEF6 <> {enter_names} Then**
> > **RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}**
> > **RESPNUM.Categories[{A}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_**
> **End If**
> **If Len(NameGrid[{B}].NAME_) > 0 And NameGrid[{B}].NAME_ <> "NONE" Then**

```
        RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {B}
        RESPNUM.Categories[{B}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_2
     End If
     If Len(NameGrid[{C}].NAME_) > 0 Then
        RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {C}
        RESPNUM.Categories[{C}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{C}].NAME_
     End If
     If Len(NameGrid[{D}].NAME_) > 0 Then
        RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {D}
        RESPNUM.Categories[{D}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{D}].NAME_
     End If
     If Len(NameGrid[{E}].NAME_) > 0 Then
        RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {E}
        RESPNUM.Categories[{E}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{E}].NAME_
     End If
     If Len(NameGrid[{F}].NAME_) > 0 Then
        RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {F}
        RESPNUM.Categories[{F}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{F}].NAME_
     End If
     If Len(NameGrid[{G}].NAME_) > 0 Then
        RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {G}
        RESPNUM.Categories[{G}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{G}].NAME_
     End If
     If Len(NameGrid[{H}].NAME_) > 0 Then
        RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {H}
        RESPNUM.Categories[{H}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{H}].NAME_
     End If
     If Len(NameGrid[{I}].NAME_) > 0 Then
        RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {I}
        RESPNUM.Categories[{I}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{I}].NAME_
     End If
     If Len(NameGrid[{J}].NAME_) > 0 Then
        RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {J}
        RESPNUM.Categories[{J}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{J}].NAME_
     End If
     If Len(NameGrid[{K}].NAME_) > 0 Then
        RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {K}
        RESPNUM.Categories[{K}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{K}].NAME_
     End If
     If Len(NameGrid[{L}].NAME_) > 0 Then
        RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {L}
        RESPNUM.Categories[{L}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{L}].NAME_
     End If
     If Len(NameGrid[{M}].NAME_) > 0 Then
        RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {M}
        RESPNUM.Categories[{M}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{M}].NAME_
     End If
     If Len(NameGrid[{N}].NAME_) > 0 Then
        RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {N}
        RESPNUM.Categories[{N}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{N}].NAME_
     End If
     If RROWA = {YES} Then
        RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}
        RESPNUM = {A}
     Else
```

RESPNUM: Categorical (Single)
CODE ROW LETTER OF THE RESPONDENT.

Categories:

{A}	A {name}
{B}	B {name}
{C}	C {name}
{D}	D {name}
{E}	E {name}
{F}	F {name}
{G}	G {name}
{H}	H {name}
{I}	I {name}
{J}	J {name}
{K}	K {name}
{L}	L {name}
{M}	M {name}
{N}	N {name}

End If
HEF7.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}

GoTo LabelNextRel

LabelNextRel
    HEF7: Iterator
Categories:

{A}	A
{B}	B
{C}	C
{D}	D
{E}	E
{F}	F
{G}	G
{H}	H
{I}	I
{J}	J
{K}	K
{L}	L
{M}	M
{N}	N

For each iteration of HEF7...

```
            relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
      If RROWA = {yes} Then
        RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
      Else
        RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
      End If
      If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
        RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
      Else
        RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
```

```
        End If
        RELHH_.Categories = {}
        If QuestionName = "A" Then
          RELHH_.Categories = {_1}
        ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
          RELHH_.Categories = {_2,_3}
        Else
          RELHH_.Categories =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
          RELHH_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
          RELHH_.Categories.Filter =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
        End If
        RELHH_.Categories = RELHH_.Categories + {dontknow,refused}
        If QuestionName = "B" And NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
        End If
        If QuestionName = "A" Then
          RELHH_ = {_1}
        ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
```

RELHH_: Categorical (Single)
What is {person} relationship to {hhlder}?

Categories:

{_1}	HOUSEHOLDER
{_2}	SPOUSE
{_3}	PARTNER/FIANCE(E)/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{_4}	CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{_5}	NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{_6}	ADOPTED CHILD
{_7}	STEPCHILD
{_8}	GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{_9}	SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{_10}	PARENT
{_11}	PARENT-IN-LAW
{_12}	GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{_13}	UNCLE OR AUNT
{_14}	NIECE OR NEPHEW
{_15}	COUSIN
{_16}	BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{_17}	SIBLING-IN-LAW
{_18}	OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{_19}	ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{_20}	FRIEND
{_21}	CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{_22}	OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
          relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
        If RROWA = {yes} Then
          RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
        Else
          RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
        End If
```

```
          If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
            RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
          Else
            RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
          End If
          RELHH_.Categories = {}
          If QuestionName = "A" Then
            RELHH_.Categories = {_1}
          ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
            RELHH_.Categories = {_2,_3}
          Else
            RELHH_.Categories =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
            RELHH_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
            RELHH_.Categories.Filter =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
          End If
          RELHH_.Categories = RELHH_.Categories + {dontknow,refused}
          If QuestionName = "B" And NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
          End If
          If QuestionName = "A" Then
            RELHH_ = {_1}
          ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
          Else
```

RELHH_: Categorical (Single)
What is {person} relationship to {hhlder}?

Categories:

{_1}	HOUSEHOLDER
{_2}	SPOUSE
{_3}	PARTNER/FIANCE(E)/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{_4}	CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{_5}	NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{_6}	ADOPTED CHILD
{_7}	STEPCHILD
{_8}	GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{_9}	SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{_10}	PARENT
{_11}	PARENT-IN-LAW
{_12}	GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{_13}	UNCLE OR AUNT
{_14}	NIECE OR NEPHEW
{_15}	COUSIN
{_16}	BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{_17}	SIBLING-IN-LAW
{_18}	OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{_19}	ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{_20}	FRIEND
{_21}	CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{_22}	OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_

```
        If RROWA = {yes} Then
          RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
        Else
          RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
        End If
        If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
          RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
        Else
          RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
        End If
        RELHH_.Categories = {}
        If QuestionName = "A" Then
          RELHH_.Categories = {_1}
        ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
          RELHH_.Categories = {_2,_3}
        Else
          RELHH_.Categories =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
          RELHH_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
          RELHH_.Categories.Filter =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
        End If
        RELHH_.Categories = RELHH_.Categories + {dontknow,refused}
        If QuestionName = "B" And NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
        End If
        If QuestionName = "A" Then
          RELHH_ = {_1}
        ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
        Else
        End If
      Next
      If NAME_2 ="NONE" Then
```

GoTo LabelHEF9

End If   **HEF8.Categories = HEF7.Categories**

LabelNextSPRel
    HEF8: Iterator
Categories:

{A}	A
{B}	B
{C}	C
{D}	D
{E}	E
{F}	F
{G}	G
{H}	H
{I}	I
{J}	J
{K}	K
{L}	L
{M}	M
{N}	N

For each iteration of HEF8...

```
        If QuestionName = "B" Then
         RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
      ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
         RELSP_.Categories = {_2,_3}
      Else
         RELSP_.Categories =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
         RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
         RELSP_.Categories.Filter =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
      End If
      spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
      persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
      If RESPNUM = {B} Then
         RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
      Else
         RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
      End If
      If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B")  Then
         RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
```

RELSP_: Categorical (Single)
What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

Categories:

{_0}	NO SPOUSE/PARTNER
{_1}	SELF
{_2}	SPOUSE
{_3}	PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{_4}	CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{_5}	NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{_6}	ADOPTED CHILD
{_7}	STEPCHILD
{_8}	GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{_9}	SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{_10}	PARENT
{_11}	PARENT-IN-LAW
{_12}	GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{_13}	UNCLE OR AUNT
{_14}	NEICE OR NEPHEW
{_15}	COUSIN
{_16}	BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{_17}	SIBLING-IN-LAW
{_18}	OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{_19}	ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{_20}	FRIEND
{_21}	CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{_22}	OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If QuestionName = "B" Then
RELSP_.Categories = {_1}

```
        ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
          RELSP_.Categories = {_2,_3}
        Else
          RELSP_.Categories =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
          RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
          RELSP_.Categories.Filter =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
        End If
        spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
        persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
        If RESPNUM = {B} Then
          RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
        Else
          RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
        End If
        If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B")  Then
          RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
        Else
          RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label
          If QuestionName = "B" Then
            RELSP_ = {_1}
          ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
```

RELSP_: Categorical (Single)
What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

Categories:

{_0}	NO SPOUSE/PARTNER
{_1}	SELF
{_2}	SPOUSE
{_3}	PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{_4}	CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{_5}	NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{_6}	ADOPTED CHILD
{_7}	STEPCHILD
{_8}	GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{_9}	SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{_10}	PARENT
{_11}	PARENT-IN-LAW
{_12}	GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{_13}	UNCLE OR AUNT
{_14}	NEICE OR NEPHEW
{_15}	COUSIN
{_16}	BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{_17}	SIBLING-IN-LAW
{_18}	OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{_19}	ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{_20}	FRIEND
{_21}	CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{_22}	OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
        If QuestionName = "B" Then
```

```
            RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
        ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
            RELSP_.Categories = {_2,_3}
        Else
            RELSP_.Categories =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
            RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
            RELSP_.Categories.Filter =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
        End If
        spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
        persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
        If RESPNUM = {B} Then
            RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
        Else
            RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
        End If
        If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B")  Then
            RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
        Else
            RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label
            If QuestionName = "B" Then
                RELSP_ = {_1}
            ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
            Else
```

RELSP_: Categorical (Single)
What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

Categories:

{_0}	NO SPOUSE/PARTNER
{_1}	SELF
{_2}	SPOUSE
{_3}	PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{_4}	CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{_5}	NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{_6}	ADOPTED CHILD
{_7}	STEPCHILD
{_8}	GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{_9}	SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{_10}	PARENT
{_11}	PARENT-IN-LAW
{_12}	GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{_13}	UNCLE OR AUNT
{_14}	NEICE OR NEPHEW
{_15}	COUSIN
{_16}	BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{_17}	SIBLING-IN-LAW
{_18}	OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{_19}	ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{_20}	FRIEND
{_21}	CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{_22}	OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
          If QuestionName = "B" Then
            RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
          ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
            RELSP_.Categories = {_2,_3}
          Else
            RELSP_.Categories =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
            RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
            RELSP_.Categories.Filter =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
          End If
          spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
          persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
          If RESPNUM = {B} Then
            RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
          Else
            RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
          End If
          If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B")  Then
            RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
          Else
            RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label
            If QuestionName = "B" Then
              RELSP_ = {_1}
            ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
            Else
            End If
          End If
      Next
```

LabelHEF9

```
        If RESPNUM = {A} Then
          HEF9.Categories = HEF7.Categories
        Else
          HEF9.Categories = HEF7.Categories + {A}
        End If
```

LabelAGE

```
        GoTo LabelAGE
```

HEF9: Iterator
Categories:

{A}	A
{B}	B
{C}	C
{D}	D
{E}	E
{F}	F
{G}	G
{H}	H
{I}	I
{J}	J
{K}	K
{L}	L
{M}	M

{N}   N

For each iteration of HEF9...

```
        If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
      SEX_ = SEX
   Else
      SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
```

SEX_: Categorical (Single)
CODE SEX, ASK IF NOT OBVIOUS: What is {person}'s sex, male or female?

Categories:

{MALE}	MALE
{FEMALE}	FEMALE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
        If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
      SEX_ = SEX
   Else
      SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
   End If
   If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
     If AGECALC < 18 Then
       AGE_ = 999
     Else
       AGE_ = AGECALC
     End If
   Else
     AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
     If SEX_ = {MALE} Then
       hisher = {his}
       heshe = {he}
     ElseIf SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
       hisher = {her}
       heshe = {she}
     Else
       hisher = {none}
       heshe = {none}
     End If
```

AGE_: Long [0 .. 112, 999]
How old was {person} on {response to \.hisher} last birthday?

AGE:

```
        If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
      SEX_ = SEX
   Else
      SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
   End If
   If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
```

```
        If AGECALC < 18 Then
           AGE_ = 999
        Else
           AGE_ = AGECALC
        End If
     Else
        AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
        If SEX_ = {MALE} Then
           hisher = {his}
           heshe = {he}
        ElseIf SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
           hisher = {her}
           heshe = {she}
        Else
           hisher = {none}
           heshe = {none}
        End If
        If (QuestionName = "A" Or QuestionName = "B") And AGE_ < 18 Then
           AGE_.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter valid age 18 or over")
        End If
        If QuestionName <> RESPNUM.Response.Value And Age_ > 13 Then
           MSTAT_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
```

MSTAT_: Categorical (Single)

Is {person} now married, widowed, divorced, separated, or has {response to \.heshe} never been married?

Categories:

{MARRIED}	MARRIED
{WIDOWED}	WIDOWED
{DIVORCED}	DIVORCED
{SEPARATED}	SEPARATED
{never_married}	NEVER MARRIED
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
        If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
           SEX_ = SEX
        Else
           SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
        End If
        If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
           If AGECALC < 18 Then
              AGE_ = 999
           Else
              AGE_ = AGECALC
           End If
        Else
           AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
           If SEX_ = {MALE} Then
              hisher = {his}
              heshe = {he}
           ElseIf SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
              hisher = {her}
              heshe = {she}
```

```
        Else
          hisher = {none}
          heshe = {none}
        End If
        If (QuestionName = "A" Or QuestionName = "B") And AGE_ < 18 Then
          AGE_.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter valid age 18 or over")
        End If
        If QuestionName <> RESPNUM.Response.Value And Age_ > 13 Then
          MSTAT_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
        End If
      End If
    Next
  If Len(NameGrid[{B}].NAME_) > 0 Or Len(NameGrid[{C}].NAME_) > 0 Or
Len(NameGrid[{K}].NAME_) > 0 Then
```

AWAY: Categorical (Single)
Are any of the people we have listed staying somewhere else right now?

   FI INFO: 'STAYING SOMEWHERE ELSE' MEANS BEING AWAY 4 OR MORE OF THE
PREVIOUS 7 NIGHTS.

Categories:

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
        If AWAY = {yes} Then
    WHO.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories
    If RROWA = {no} Then
       WHO.Categories = WHO.Categories + {A}
    End If
    WHO.Categories[{A}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_
    WHO.Categories[{B}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_2
    WHO.Categories[{C}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{C}].NAME_
    WHO.Categories[{D}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{D}].NAME_
    WHO.Categories[{E}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{E}].NAME_
    WHO.Categories[{F}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{F}].NAME_
    WHO.Categories[{G}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{G}].NAME_
    WHO.Categories[{H}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{H}].NAME_
    WHO.Categories[{I}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{I}].NAME_
    WHO.Categories[{J}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{J}].NAME_
    WHO.Categories[{K}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{K}].NAME_
    WHO.Categories[{L}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{L}].NAME_
    WHO.Categories[{M}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{M}].NAME_
    WHO.Categories[{N}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{N}].NAME_
    WHO.Categories = WHO.Categories - RESPNUM
```

WHO: Categorical - (Multiple)
Who is staying somewhere else right now? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Categories:

{A}	A {name}
{B}	B {name}

{C}	C {name}
{D}	D {name}
{E}	E {name}
{F}	F {name}
{G}	G {name}
{H}	H {name}
{I}	I {name}
{J}	J {name}
{K}	K {name}
{L}	L {name}
{M}	M {name}
{N}	N {name}
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HEF14.Categories = WHO

HEF14: Iterator
Categories:

{A}	{name}
{B}	{name}
{C}	{name}
{D}	{name}
{E}	{name}
{F}	{name}
{G}	{name}
{H}	{name}
{I}	{name}
{J}	{name}
{K}	{name}
{L}	{name}
{M}	{name}
{N}	{name}

For each iteration of HEF14...

```
            WHERE.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
            If HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {MALE} Then
               heshe = {he}
            ElseIf HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
               heshe = {she}
            Else
               heshe = {none}
            End If
```

WHERE: Categorical (Single)
Where is {person} staying right now: Is {person} staying at another household; is {response to \.heshe} traveling; is {response to \.heshe} in some institution or dormitory – like at college, or in a hospital or something; or what?

Categories:

{other_hu}	IN OTHER HU
{TRAVELING}	TRAVELING
{INSTITUTION}	INSTITUTION

{other}	OTHER/DK
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
            WHERE.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
            If HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {MALE} Then
               heshe = {he}
            ElseIf HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
               heshe = {she}
            Else
               heshe = {none}
            End If
      Next
   End If
End If
```

HHRACE: Categorical (Single)
CODE RACE OF HOUSEHOLD BY OBSERVATION WITHOUT ASKING:

Categories:

{WHITE}	WHITE
{BLACK}	BLACK/AFRICAN-AMERICAN
{AMERIND}	AMERICAN INDIAN
{ASIAN}	ASIATIC, ORIENTAL
{OTHER}	OTHER, MIXED, UNABLE TO OBSERVE

```
   End If
If TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
   TIMEA7 = Now()
Else
   TIMEA7 = TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
If PANEL=1 Then
```

PLHUTYPE: Categorical (Single)
IS THE RESPONDENT A RESIDENT IN A HOUSEHOLD – SUCH AS LIVING IN A HOUSE, APARTMENT OR SIMILAR RESIDENCE – OR DOES THE RESPONDENT LIVE ELSEWHERE SUCH AS LIVING IN AN INSTITUTION LIKE A COLLEGE DORM, MILITARY BARRACK, WORK CAMP, SHELTER, RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER, LONG-TERM MEDICAL CARE FACILITY OR NURSING HOME?

IF UNSURE, CODE "OTHER" AND FULLY DESCRIBE SITUATION.

OTHER EXAMPLES OF INSTITUTIONS/GROUP QUARTERS INCLUDE PRISONS AND JAILS, FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES, REGULAR MOTELS AND HOTELS, GROUP HOMES, MONASTERIES, RESIDENTIAL DRUG TREATMENT CENTERS, AND MENTAL HOSPITALS.

IT DOESN'T MATTER WHERE THE RESPONDENT IS ACTUALLY INTERVIEWED, BUT WHETHER HE/SHE RESIDES IN A HOUSEHOLD AT THE TIME OF THE REINTERVIEW. THUS, THEY COULD BE INTERVIEWED IN A HOTEL WHILE TRAVELING OR IN A HOSPTIAL DURING A SHORT-TERM STAY WHILE LIVING IN A HOUSEHOLD AND THEY WILL BE CODED AS "LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD."

Categories:

{hhold}	LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD
{inst}	LIVING IN INSTITUTION
{homeless}	HOMELESS (VOLUNTEERED)
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PLHUTYPE = {other} Then

PLTYPESP: Text
(SPECIFY)

End If
End If

LabelSAQ1
ETIMEA=SetTime(ETIMEA)
ETIMEA_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeA=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeA,btimeA,btimeA_d,etimeA,etimeA_d)

LabelSectionH
BTIMEH=SetTime(BTIMEH)
BTIMEH_d=Now()
LASTSECT="H"
If (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And ((Ballot="2" And VERXY="Y") Or Ballot="3")) Or _
(SAMPTYPE="2010" And Ballot=2) Or _
(SAMPTYPE="2008" And VERXY="Y") Then

INTINTL: Categorical (Single)
There are a lot of issues in the news, and it is hard to keep up with every area. I'm going to read you a short list of issues, and for each one -- as I read it -- I would like you to tell me if you are very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested. First...

International and foreign policy issues. Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?

Categories:

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INTFARM: Categorical (Single)
Agricultural and farm issues. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested

{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INTEDUC: Categorical (Single)
Local school issues. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INTSCI: Categorical (Single)
Issues about new scientific discoveries.   (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INTECON: Categorical (Single)
Economic issues and business conditions. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INTTECH: Categorical (Single)
Issues about the use of new inventions and technologies. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INTMED: Categorical (Single)
Issues about new medical discoveries. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{_1}   Very interested
{_2}   Moderately interested
{_3}   Not at all interested
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

INTSPACE: Categorical (Single)
Issues about space exploration. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
{_1}   Very interested
{_2}   Moderately interested
{_3}   Not at all interested
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

INTENVIR: Categorical (Single)
Issues about environmental pollution. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
{_1}   Very interested
{_2}   Moderately interested
{_3}   Not at all interested
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

INTMIL: Categorical (Single)
Issues about military and defense policy.   (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
{_1}   Very interested
{_2}   Moderately interested
{_3}   Not at all interested
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

TIMEH1=SetTime(TIMEH1)

NEWSFROM: Categorical (Single)
We are interested in how people get information about events in the news. Where do you get most of your information about current news events -- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source?

Categories:
{pap}   1. Newspapers
{mag}   2. Magazines
{web}   3. The Internet
{bk}   4. Books/Other printed material

{tv}	5. TV
{rad}	6. Radio
{gov}	7. Government agencies
{fam}	8. Family
{frnds}	9. Friends/Colleagues
{other}	10. Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If NEWSFROM.ContainsAny({other}) Then

NEWSOTH: Text
SPECIFY

End If

SCIFROM: Categorical (Single)
We are also interested in how people get information about science and technology. Where do you get most of your information about science and technology (-- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source)?

PROBE: Which source do you get most of your information about science and technology from?

Categories:

{pap}	1. Newspapers
{mag}	2. Magazines
{web}	3. The Internet
{bk}	4. Books/Other printed material
{tv}	5. TV
{rad}	6. Radio
{gov}	7. Government agencies
{fam}	8. Family
{frnds}	9. Friends/Colleagues
{other}	10. Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SCIFROM.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SCIOTH: Text
SPECIFY

End If

SEEKSCI: Categorical (Single)
If you wanted to learn about scientific issues such as global warming or biotechnology, where would you get information (-- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source)?

PROBE: What would be your main source of information?

Categories:

{pap}	1. Newspapers
{mag}	2. Magazines
{web}	3. The Internet
{bk}	4. Books/Other printed material
{tv}	5. TV
{rad}	6. Radio
{gov}	7. Government agencies
{fam}	8. Family
{frnds}	9. Friends/Colleagues
{other}	10. Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SEEKSCI.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SEEKOTH: Text
SPECIFY

End If
If SCIFROM.ContainsAny({pap}) Then

SCINEWS1: Categorical (Single)
You said you get most of your information about science and technology from newspapers. Would that be printed newspapers or online newspapers?

FI INSTRUCTION: ONLY IF RESPONDENT VOLUNTEERS ANOTHER FORM OTHER THAN PRINTED OR ONLINE, SPECIFY WHICH.

Categories:

{pap}	Printed newspapers
{intpap}	Online newspapers
{other}	OTHER SPECIFY
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SCINEWS1.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SCINEWS1OS: Text
SPECIFY

End If
ElseIf SCIFROM.ContainsAny({mag}) Then

SCINEWS2: Categorical (Single)
You said you get most of your information about science and technology from magazines. Would that be printed magazines or online magazines?

FI INSTRUCTION: ONLY IF RESPONDENT VOLUNTEERS ANOTHER FORM OTHER THAN PRINTED OR ONLINE, SPECIFY WHICH.

Categories:

{mag}	Printed magazines
{intmag}	Online magazines
{other}	OTHER SPECIFY
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SCINEWS2.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SCINEWS2OS: Text
SPECIFY

End If
ElseIf SCIFROM.ContainsAny({web}) Then

SCINEWS3: Categorical (Single)
You said you get most of your information about science and technology from the Internet.
What is the place where you are most likely to go on the internet for science and technology information -- online newspapers, online magazines, or some other place on the Internet?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R GIVES MORE THAN ONE PLACE OR SAYS "IT DEPENDS," PROBE ONCE: Which site are you most likely to go to on the internet for science and technology information?

Categories:

{intpap}	Online newspapers
{intmag}	Online magazines
{other}	Some other place on the Internet
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SCINEWS3.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SCINEWS3OS: Text
Please specify where.

End If
End If
TIMEH2=SetTime(TIMEH2)

VISART: Long [0 .. 95]
Now, I am going to read you a short list of places and ask you to tell me how many times you visited each type of place during the last year, that is, the last 12 months. If you did not visit any given place, just say none. First…

An art museum. How many times did you visit an art museum during the last year?

FI INSTRUCTION: ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.

TIMES:

VISNHIST: Long [0 .. 95]
A natural history museum. (How many times did you visit a natural history museum during the last year?)

FI INSTRUCTION: ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.

TIMES:

VISZOO: Long [0 .. 95]
A zoo or aquarium. (How many times did you visit a zoo or aquarium during the last year?)

FI INSTRUCTION: ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.

TIMES:

VISSCI: Long [0 .. 95]
A science or technology museum. (How many times did you visit a science or technology museum during the last year?)

FI INSTRUCTION: ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS. MAXIMUM NUMBER IS 95.

TIMES:

VISLIB: Long [0 .. 99]
A public library. (How many times did you visit a public library during the last year?)

FI INSTRUCTION: ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.

TIMES:

TIMEH3=SetTime(TIMEH3)
If SCIFORM=1 Or SCIFORM=3 Then

SCIENTDA: Categorical (Single)
Now I'd like you to consider the following situations.

If you had a daughter, how would you feel if she wanted to be a scientist—would you feel happy, unhappy, or would you not care one way or the other?

Categories:
{happy}	Happy
{notcare}	Not care
{unhappy}	Unhappy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SCIENTSN: Categorical (Single)

If you had a son, how would you feel if he wanted to be a scientist—would you feel happy, unhappy, or would you not care one way or the other?

Categories:

{happy}	Happy
{notcare}	Not care
{unhappy}	Unhappy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SCIENTR: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever considered working in a science-related career?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SCIENTDO: Categorical (Single)
Next, I'd like to ask how you rate your knowledge of what scientists do day-to-day in their jobs. Would you say your knowledge of what scientists do day-to-day on their jobs is Excellent, Good, Fair, Poor, Very Poor?

Categories:

{excellent}	1. Excellent
{good}	2. Good
{fair}	3. Fair
{poor}	4. Poor
{vpoor}	5. Very Poor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SCIENTAL: Categorical (Single)
Now I'd like to read you some statements about scientists. Please tell me if you agree or disagree with each one. If you feel especially strongly about a statement, please say that you strongly agree or strongly disagree. Okay?

A scientist usually works alone.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SCIENTDN: Categorical (Single)
Scientific work is dangerous.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SCIENTGO: Categorical (Single)
Scientific researchers are dedicated people who work for the good of humanity.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SCIENTFU: Categorical (Single)
Scientists don't get as much fun out of life as other people do.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SCIENTHE: Categorical (Single)
Scientists are helping to solve challenging problems.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SCIENTOD: Categorical (Single)
Scientists are apt to be odd and peculiar people.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SCIENTBE: Categorical (Single)
Most scientists want to work on things that will make life better for the average person.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SCIENTRE: Categorical (Single)
Scientists are not likely to be very religious people.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SCIENTWK: Categorical (Single)
Scientists have few other interests but their work.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SCIENTMO: Categorical (Single)
Scientists earn less than other people with equally demanding jobs.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SCIENTBR: Categorical (Single)
A job as a scientist would be boring.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
TIMEH4=SetTime(TIMEH4)
If SCIFORM=2 Or SCIFORM=4 Then

ENGDA: Categorical (Single)
Now I'd like you to consider the following situations.

If you had a daughter, how would you feel if she wanted to be an engineer—would you feel happy, unhappy, or would you not care one way or the other?

Categories:

{happy}	Happy
{notcare}	Not care
{unhappy}	Unhappy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ENGSON: Categorical (Single)
If you had a son, how would you feel if he wanted to be an engineer—would you feel happy, unhappy, or would you not care one way or the other?

Categories:

{happy}	Happy
{notcare}	Not care
{unhappy}	Unhappy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ENGRESP: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever considered working in an engineering-related career?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ENGDO: Categorical (Single)
Next, I'd like to ask how you rate your knowledge of what engineers do day-to-day in their jobs. Would you say your knowledge of what engineers do day-to-day on their jobs is Excellent, Good, Fair, Poor, Very Poor?

Categories:

{excellent}	1. Excellent
{good}	2. Good
{fair}	3. Fair
{poor}	4. Poor
{vpoor}	5. Very Poor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ENGLONE: Categorical (Single)
Now I'd like to read you some statements about engineers. Please tell me if you agree or disagree with each one. If you feel especially strongly about a statement, please say that you strongly agree or strongly disagree. Okay?

An engineer usually works alone.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ENGDGR: Categorical (Single)
Engineering work is dangerous.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ENGGOOD: Categorical (Single)
Engineering researchers are dedicated people who work for the good of humanity.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ENGFUN: Categorical (Single)
Engineers don't get as much fun out of life as other people do.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ENGPROB: Categorical (Single)
Engineers are helping to solve challenging problems.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ENGODD: Categorical (Single)
Engineers are apt to be odd and peculiar people.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ENGBTR: Categorical (Single)
Most engineers want to work on things that will make life better for the average person.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ENGREL: Categorical (Single)
Engineers are not likely to be very religious people.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ENGINT: Categorical (Single)
Engineers have few other interests but their work.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ENGEARN: Categorical (Single)
Engineers earn less than other people with equally demanding jobs.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ENGBRNG: Categorical (Single)
A job as an engineer would be boring.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> **End If**
> **TIMEH5=SetTime(TIMEH5)**
> **If SCIFORM=1 Or SCIFORM=4 Then**

SOCSCI: Categorical (Single)
Please look at Card H3. How scientific are each of the following fields? If you have not heard of a particular field, just say you haven't heard of it.

Sociology. Is sociology very scientific, pretty scientific, not too scientific, or not scientific at all?

Categories:

{h3_1}	1. Very scientific
{h3_2}	2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3}	3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}	4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5}	5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PHYSCSCI: Categorical (Single)
Physics. (Is physics...)

Categories:

{h3_1}	1. Very scientific
{h3_2}	2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3}	3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}	4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5}	5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HISTSCI: Categorical (Single)
History. (Is history...)

Categories:

{h3_1}	1. Very scientific
{h3_2}	2. Pretty scientific

{h3_3}	3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}	4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5}	5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ACCNTSCI: Categorical (Single)
Accounting. (Is accounting...)

Categories:

{h3_1}	1. Very scientific
{h3_2}	2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3}	3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}	4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5}	5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

BIOSCI: Categorical (Single)
Biology. (Is biology...)

Categories:

{h3_1}	1. Very scientific
{h3_2}	2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3}	3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}	4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5}	5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ECONSCI: Categorical (Single)
Economics. (Is economics...)

Categories:

{h3_1}	1. Very scientific
{h3_2}	2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3}	3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}	4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5}	5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MEDSCI: Categorical (Single)
Medicine. (Is medicine...)

Categories:

{h3_1}	1. Very scientific
{h3_2}	2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3}	3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}	4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5}	5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused}   REFUSED

ENGNRSCI: Categorical (Single)
Engineering. (Is engineering...)

Categories:
{h3_1}	1. Very scientific
{h3_2}	2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3}	3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}	4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5}	5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
TIMEH6=SetTime(TIMEH6)
If SCIFORM=2 Or SCIFORM=3 Then

FARMING: Categorical (Single)
Please look at Card H3. How scientific is each of the following work activities?

Farming. Is farming very scientific, pretty scientific, not too scientific, or not scientific at all?

Categories:
{h3_1}	1. Very scientific
{h3_2}	2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3}	3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}	4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5}	5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

JOURNLSM: Categorical (Single)
Journalism. (Is journalism...?)

Categories:
{h3_1}	1. Very scientific
{h3_2}	2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3}	3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}	4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5}	5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ACCNTSCI: Categorical (Single)
Accounting. (Is accounting...)

Categories:
{h3_1}	1. Very scientific
{h3_2}	2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3}	3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}	4. Not scientific at all

{h3_5}	5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

FIREFTNG: Categorical (Single)
Firefighting. (Is firefighting...?)

Categories:

{h3_1}	1. Very scientific
{h3_2}	2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3}	3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}	4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5}	5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MARRCOUN: Categorical (Single)
Marriage counseling. (Is marriage counseling...?)

Categories:

{h3_1}	1. Very scientific
{h3_2}	2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3}	3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}	4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5}	5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MEDTREAT: Categorical (Single)
Medical treatment. (Is medical treatment...?)

Categories:

{h3_1}	1. Very scientific
{h3_2}	2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3}	3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}	4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5}	5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ARCHITCT: Categorical (Single)
Architecture. (Is architecture...?)

Categories:

{h3_1}	1. Very scientific
{h3_2}	2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3}	3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}	4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5}	5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LAWENFRC: Categorical (Single)
Law Enforcement. (Is law enforcement...?)

Categories:

{h3_1}	1. Very scientific
{h3_2}	2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3}	3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}	4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5}	5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ENGNRING: Categorical (Single)
Engineering. (Is engineering...?)

Categories:

{h3_1}	1. Very scientific
{h3_2}	2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3}	3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}	4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5}	5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SLSMNSHP: Categorical (Single)
Salesmanship. (Is salesmanship...?)

Categories:

{h3_1}	1. Very scientific
{h3_2}	2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3}	3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}	4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5}	5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CMPRGMNG: Categorical (Single)
Computer programming. (Is computer programming...?)

Categories:

{h3_1}	1. Very scientific
{h3_2}	2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3}	3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}	4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5}	5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

FINLCOUN: Categorical (Single)
Financial counseling. (Is financial counseling...?)

Categories:

{h3_1}	1. Very scientific
{h3_2}	2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3}	3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}	4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5}	5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> **End If**
> **TIMEH7=SetTime(TIMEH7)**

NEXTGEN: Categorical (Single)
I'm going to read to you some statements like those you might find in a newspaper or magazine article. For each statement, please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

Because of science and technology, there will be more opportunities for the next generation.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:

{_1_strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{_2_agree}	Agree
{_3_disagree}	Disagree
{_4_strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

TOOFAST: Categorical (Single)
Science makes our way of life change too fast.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:

{_1_strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{_2_agree}	Agree
{_3_disagree}	Disagree
{_4_strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ADVFRONT: Categorical (Single)
Even if it brings no immediate benefits, scientific research that advances the frontiers of knowledge is necessary and should be supported by the federal government.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:

{_1_strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{_2_agree}	Agree
{_3_disagree}	Disagree
{_4_strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree

| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

ASTROLGY: Categorical (Single)
Now, for a new subject. Do you ever read a horoscope or your personal astrology report?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ASTROSCI: Categorical (Single)
Would you say that astrology is very scientific, sort of scientific, or not at all scientific?

Categories:

{very_scientific}	Very scientific
{sort_of_scientific}	Sort of scientific
{not_at_all_scientific}	Not at all scientific
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SCIBNFTS: Categorical (Single)
Now for another type of question. People have frequently noted that scientific research has produced benefits and harmful results. Would you say that, on balance, the benefits of scientific research have outweighed the harmful results, or have the harmful results of scientific research been greater than its benefits?

Categories:

{benefits_greater}	Benefits greater
{about_equal_if_voluntered}	ABOUT EQUAL (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{harmful_results_greater}	Harmful results greater
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SCIBNFTS = {benefits_greater} Then

BALPOS: Categorical (Single)
Would you say that the balance has been strongly in favor of the benefits, or only slightly?

Categories:

{strongly_in_favor}	Strongly in favor
{slightly_in_favor}	Slightly in favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
If SCIBNFTS = {harmful_results_greater} Then

BALNEG: Categorical (Single)
Would you say that the balance has been strongly in favor of the harmful results, or only slightly?

Categories:

{strongly_in_favor}	Strongly in favor
{slightly_in_favor}	Slightly in favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
TIMEH8=SetTime(TIMEH8)

SCISTUDY: Categorical (Single)
Now, for a slightly different type of question. When you read news stories, you see certain sets of words and terms. We are interested in how many people recognize certain kinds of terms. First, some articles refer to the results of a scientific study. When you read or hear the term scientific study, do you have a clear understanding of what it means, a general sense of what it means, or little understanding of what it means?

Categories:

{clear_understanding}	Clear understanding
{general_sense}	General sense
{little_understanding}	Little understanding
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SCISTUDY.ContainsAny({little_understanding,dontknow,refused}) Then

GoTo EXPDESGN

End If

SCITEXT: Text
In your own words, could you tell me what it means to study something scientifically?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS 'DON'T KNOW' OR REFUSES, REPEAT THE QUESTION.

SCIADD1: Categorical (Single)
You just said {response to SCITEXT}.

Do you have anything to add to that?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SCIADD1 = {yes} Then

SCIADD2: Text
ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

End If

EXPDESGN: Categorical (Single)
   Now, please think about this situation. Two scientists want to know if a certain drug is effective against high blood pressure. The first scientist wants to give the drug to one thousand people with high blood pressure and see how many of them experience lower blood pressure levels. The second scientist wants to give the drug to five hundred people with high blood pressure, and not give the drug to another five hundred people with high blood pressure, and see how many in both groups experience lower blood pressure levels. Which is the better way to test this drug?

Categories:
{all_1000_get_the_drug }	All 1000 get the drug
{_500_get_the_drug_50 0_don_t}	500 get the drug, 500 don't
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If Not EXPDESGN.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) Then

EXPTEXT: Text
Why is it better to test the drug this way?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS 'DON'T KNOW' OR REFUSES, REPEAT THE QUESTION.

EXPADD1: Categorical (Single)
You just said {response to EXPTEXT}.

Do you have anything to add to that?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If EXPADD1 = {yes} Then

EXPADD2: Text
ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

End If
End If

ODDS1: Categorical (Single)

Now, think about this situation. A doctor tells a couple that their genetic makeup means that they've got one in four chances of having a child with an inherited illness. Does this mean that if their first child has the illness, the next three will not have the illness?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ODDS2: Categorical (Single)

Does this mean that each of the couple's children will have the same risk of suffering from the illness?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

TIMEH9=SetTime(TIMEH9)

HOTCORE: Categorical (Single)

Now, I would like to ask you a few short questions like those you might see on a television game show. For each statement that I read, please tell me if it is true or false. If you don't know or aren't sure, just tell me so, and we will skip to the next question. Remember true, false, or don't know.

First, the center of the Earth is very hot. Is that true or false?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RADIOACT: Categorical (Single)

All radioactivity is man-made. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

BOYORGRL: Categorical (Single)

It is the father's gene that decides whether the baby is a boy or a girl.
(Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LASERS: Categorical (Single)
Lasers work by focusing sound waves. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ELECTRON: Categorical (Single)
Electrons are smaller than atoms. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VIRUSES: Categorical (Single)
Antibiotics kill viruses as well as bacteria. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SCIFORM=1 Or SCIFORM=3 Then

BIGBANG: Categorical (Single)
The universe began with a huge explosion. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru}	True

{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ElseIf SCIFORM=2 Or SCIFORM=4 Then

BIGBANG1: Categorical (Single)
According to astronomers, the universe began with a huge explosion. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

CONDRIFT: Categorical (Single)
The continents on which we live have been moving their locations for millions of years and will continue to move in the future. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SCIFORM=1 Or SCIFORM=3 Then

EVOLVED: Categorical (Single)
Human beings, as we know them today, developed from earlier species of animals. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ElseIf SCIFORM=2 Or SCIFORM=4 Then

EVOLVED1: Categorical (Single)
According to the theory of evolution, human beings, as we know them today, developed from earlier species of animals. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> **End If**

EARTHSUN: Categorical (Single)
Now, we have another kind of question. Does the Earth go around the Sun, or does the Sun go around the Earth?

   FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{earth_around_sun}	Earth around sun
{sun_around_earth}	Sun around earth
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> **If EARTHSUN = {earth_around_sun} Then**

SOLARREV: Categorical (Single)
How long does it take for the Earth to go around the Sun: one day, one month, or one year?

   FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{one_day}	One day
{one_month}	One month
{one_year}	One year
{other_time_period_if_volunteered}	OTHER TIME PERIOD (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> **End If**
> **TIMEH10=SetTime(TIMEH10)**

INTRHOME: Categorical (Single)
Now for a few items about you. Do you have access to the Internet in your home?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> **If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then**

COLDEG1: Categorical (Single)
What is the highest degree you have earned?

Categories:

{_1}	Associate's
{_2}	Bachelor's
{_3}	Master's
{_4}	MBA
{_5}	Law
{_6}	PHD
{_7}	MD
{_8}	Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If COLDEG1 = {_8} Then

COLDEGSP: Text
SPECIFY

End If

MAJORCOL: Text
In what field was that degree?

FIELD:

End If

COLSCI: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever taken any college-level science courses?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If COLSCI = {yes} Then

COLSCINM: Long [1 .. 99]
How many college-level science courses have you taken?

NUMBER:

End If
If RGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade}) Or RDIPLMA = {yes} Then

HSMATH: Categorical (Single)

Now, let me ask you to think about the courses you took in high school. What was the highest level of math that you completed in high school?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT READ RESPONSE OPTIONS.

PROBE: What was the last math course you took in high school?

Categories:

{_0}	NO MATH IN HS; DIDN'T GO TO HS
{_1}	GENERAL MATH, BUSINESS, OR VOCATIONAL MATH
{_2}	PRE-ALGEBRA
{_3}	ONE YEAR OF ALGEBRA
{_4}	TWO YEARS OF ALGEBRA
{_5}	GEOMETRY (PLANE OR SOLID OR BOTH)
{_6}	TRIGONOMETRY/LINEAR PROGRAMMING/ANALYSIS
{_7}	PRE-CALCULUS
{_8}	CALCULUS
{_9}	STATISTICS/PROBABILITY
{_10}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If HSMATH = {_10} Then

HSMATHSP: Text
SPECIFY

End If

HSBIO: Categorical (Single)
Did you take a high school biology course?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HSCHEM: Categorical (Single)
Did you take a high school chemistry course?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HSPHYS: Categorical (Single)
Did you take a high school physics course?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> **End If**
> **End If**
> **ETIMEH=SetTime(ETIMEH)**
> **ETIMEH_d=Now()**
> **ElapsedTimeH=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeH,btimeH,btimeH_d,etimeH,etimeH_d)**

LabelSectionM

> **BTIMEM=SetTime(BTIMEM)**
> **BTIMEM_d=Now()**
> **LASTSECT="M"**
> **If SAMPTYPE="2008" Then**

CLMTKNOW: Categorical (Single)
Next I would like to ask you some questions about the issue of global warming or climate change.

How much do you feel you understand about this issue—would you say a great deal, a moderate amount, only a little, or nothing at all?

Categories:

{greatdl}	A great deal
{modamt}	A moderate amount
{onlylitl}	Only a little
{nothatall}	Nothing at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CLMTCHNG: Categorical (Single)
Which of the three statements do you personally believe?

Categories:

{m1_1}	1. Climate change is happening now, caused mainly by human activities
{m1_2}	2. Climate change is happening now, but is caused mainly by natural forces, or
{m1_3}	3. Climate change is not happening now?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> **End If**
> **ETIMEM=SetTime(ETIMEM)**
> **ETIMEM_d=Now()**
> **ElapsedTimeM=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeM,btimeM,btimeM_d,etimeM,etimeM_d)**

LabelSectionN

> **BTIMEN=SetTime(BTIMEN)**
> **BTIMEN_d=Now()**

```
LASTSECT="N"
If SAMPTYPE="2008" Then
   gendfill1=sex
   gendfill1a=sex
   gendfill2=sex
   gendfill3=sex
```

VALORIG: Categorical (Single)
Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.

Thinking up new ideas and being creative is important to {response to gendfill2}. {response to gendfill1a} likes to do things in {response to gendfill3} own original way.

Categories:

{n1_1}	1. Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	4. A little like me
{n1_5}	5. Not like me
{n1_6}	6. Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VALRICH: Categorical (Single)
(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

It is important to {response to gendfill2} to be rich. {response to gendfill1a} wants to have a lot of money and expensive things.

Categories:

{n1_1}	1. Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	4. A little like me
{n1_5}	5. Not like me
{n1_6}	6. Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VALEQL: Categorical (Single)
(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

{response to gendfill1a} thinks it is important that every person in the world should be treated equally. {response to gendfill1a} believes everyone should have equal opportunities in life.

Categories:

{n1_1}	1. Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	4. A little like me

{n1_5}	5. Not like me
{n1_6}	6. Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VALABLE: Categorical (Single)
(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

It's important to {response to gendfill2} to show {response to gendfill3} abilities. {response to gendfill1a} wants people to admire what {response to gendfill1} does.

Categories:

{n1_1}	1. Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	4. A little like me
{n1_5}	5. Not like me
{n1_6}	6. Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VALSAFE: Categorical (Single)
(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

It is important to {response to gendfill2} to live in secure surroundings. {response to gendfill1a} avoids anything that might endanger {response to gendfill3} safety.

Categories:

{n1_1}	1. Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	4. A little like me
{n1_5}	5. Not like me
{n1_6}	6. Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VALDIFF: Categorical (Single)
(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

{response to gendfill1a} likes surprises and is always looking for new things to do. {response to gendfill1a} thinks it is important to do lots of different things in life.

Categories:

{n1_1}	1. Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	4. A little like me
{n1_5}	5. Not like me
{n1_6}	6. Not like me at all

{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

VALRULE: Categorical (Single)
(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

{response to gendfill1a} believes that people should do what they're told. {response to gendfill1a} thinks people should follow rules at all times, even when no-one is watching.

Categories:

{n1_1}	1. Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	4. A little like me
{n1_5}	5. Not like me
{n1_6}	6. Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VALLIST: Categorical (Single)
(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

It is important to {response to gendfill2} to listen to people who are different from {response to gendfill2}. Even when {response to gendfill1} disagrees with them, {response to gendfill1} still wants to understand them.

Categories:

{n1_1}	1. Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	4. A little like me
{n1_5}	5. Not like me
{n1_6}	6. Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VALMOD: Categorical (Single)
(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

It is important to {response to gendfill2} to be humble and modest. {response to gendfill1a} tries not to draw attention to {response to gendfill2}self.

Categories:

{n1_1}	1. Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	4. A little like me
{n1_5}	5. Not like me
{n1_6}	6. Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused}   REFUSED

VALSPL: Categorical (Single)
(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

Having a good time is important to {response to gendfill2}. {response to gendfill1a} likes to "spoil" {response to gendfill2}self.

Categories:

{n1_1}	1. Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	4. A little like me
{n1_5}	5. Not like me
{n1_6}	6. Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VALFREE: Categorical (Single)
(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

It is important to {response to gendfill2} to make {response to gendfill3} own decisions about what {response to gendfill1} does. {response to gendfill1a} likes to be free and not depend on others.

Categories:

{n1_1}	1. Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	4. A little like me
{n1_5}	5. Not like me
{n1_6}	6. Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VALCARE: Categorical (Single)
(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

It's very important to {response to gendfill2} to help the people around {response to gendfill2}. {response to gendfill1a} wants to care for their well-being.

Categories:

{n1_1}	1. Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	4. A little like me
{n1_5}	5. Not like me
{n1_6}	6. Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VALACHV: Categorical (Single)
(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

Being very successful is important to {response to gendfill2}. {response to gendfill1a} hopes people will recognize {response to gendfill3} achievements.

Categories:

{n1_1}	1. Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	4. A little like me
{n1_5}	5. Not like me
{n1_6}	6. Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VALDFND: Categorical (Single)
(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

It is important to {response to gendfill2} that the government ensures {response to gendfill3} safety against all threats. {response to gendfill1a} wants the state to be strong so it can defend its citizens.

Categories:

{n1_1}	1. Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	4. A little like me
{n1_5}	5. Not like me
{n1_6}	6. Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VALRISK: Categorical (Single)
(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

{response to gendfill1a} looks for adventures and likes to take risks. {response to gendfill1a} wants to have an exciting life.

Categories:

{n1_1}	1. Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	4. A little like me
{n1_5}	5. Not like me
{n1_6}	6. Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VALPRPR: Categorical (Single)
(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

It is important to {response to gendfill2} always to behave properly. {response to gendfill1a} wants to avoid doing anything people would say is wrong.

Categories:

{n1_1}	1. Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	4. A little like me
{n1_5}	5. Not like me
{n1_6}	6. Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VALRSPT: Categorical (Single)
(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

It is important to {response to gendfill2} to get respect from others. {response to gendfill1a} wants people to do what {response to gendfill1} says.

Categories:

{n1_1}	1. Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	4. A little like me
{n1_5}	5. Not like me
{n1_6}	6. Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VALDVOT: Categorical (Single)
(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

It is important to {response to gendfill2} to be loyal to {response to gendfill3} friends. {response to gendfill1a} wants to devote {response to gendfill2}self to people close to {response to gendfill2}.

Categories:

{n1_1}	1. Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	4. A little like me
{n1_5}	5. Not like me
{n1_6}	6. Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VALECO: Categorical (Single)

(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

{response to gendfill1a} strongly believes that people should care for nature. Looking after the environment is important to {response to gendfill2}.

Categories:

{n1_1}	1. Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	4. A little like me
{n1_5}	5. Not like me
{n1_6}	6. Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VALTRDN: Categorical (Single)

(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

Tradition is important to {response to gendfill2}. {response to gendfill1a} tries to follow the customs handed down by {response to gendfill3} religion or {response to gendfill3} family.

Categories:

{n1_1}	1. Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	4. A little like me
{n1_5}	5. Not like me
{n1_6}	6. Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VALFUN: Categorical (Single)

(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

{response to gendfill1a} seeks every chance {response to gendfill1} can to have fun. It is important to {response to gendfill2} to do things that give {response to gendfill2} pleasure.

Categories:

{n1_1}	1. Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	4. A little like me
{n1_5}	5. Not like me
{n1_6}	6. Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
ETIMEN=SetTime(ETIMEN)
ETIMEN_d=Now()

ElapsedTimeN=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeN,btimeN,btimeN_d,etimeN,etimeN_d)

LabelSectionO

BTIMEO=SetTime(BTIMEO)
BTIMEO_d=Now()
LASTSECT="O"
If SAMPTYPE="2008" And (WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,
working_part_time, not_at_work}) Or EVWORK={yes}) Then

REFBNS: Categorical (Single)
Some employers offer something called a "referral bonus." It is a reward given to the employee who helps fill a job opening by finding and referring the person who gets the job. Does your current or most recent employer offer a "referral bonus"?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

REFER12: Categorical (Single)
During the past 12 months, did you personally tell any family members, friends, or acquaintances about a job opportunity in case they might want to apply for that job?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If REFER12 = {yes} Then

REFCNT12: Long [1 .. 99]
During the past 12 months, how many family members, friends, or acquaintances did you personally tell about job opportunities they might want to apply for?
FI INFO: PROBE: Please give your best guess.

REFOCC80: Text
Recalling the most recent time you told someone about a job opportunity they might want to apply for, which occupation best describes that job opportunity?

What was the job called?
What is actually done in that job? Tell me, what are some of the main duties?

WINFIRMR: Categorical (Single)
Please recall the most recent time you told someone about a job opportunity they might want to apply for. Was it a job with your employer at the time?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes

{no}   No
{notemployed}   I was not employed at the time
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

REFAPPLY: Categorical (Single)
(Recalling the most recent time you told someone about a job opportunity they might want to apply for),

Did the person you told about that job opportunity apply for it?

Categories:
{yes}   Yes
{no}   No
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

REFHSEX: Categorical (Single)
(Recalling the person you most recently told about a job opportunity they might want to apply for),

Is that person the same sex (gender) as you?

Categories:
{yes}   Yes
{no}   No
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

REFHRACE: Categorical (Single)
(Recalling the person you most recently told about a job opportunity they might want to apply for),

Is that person Asian, Black, Hispanic, White, or something else?

SHOWCARD O1

Categories:
{asian}   Asian
{black}   Black
{hispanic}   Hispanic
{white}   White
{somethingelse}   Something Else
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

REFHAGE: Long [16 .. 80]
(Recalling the person you most recently told about a job opportunity they might want to apply for),

About how old was that person?

FI INFO: PROBE: Please give your best guess.

    End If
End If
ETIMEO=SetTime(ETIMEO)
ETIMEO_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeO=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeO,btimeO,btimeO_d,etimeO,etimeO_d)

LabelSectionP
    BTIMEP=SetTime(BTIMEP)
BTIMEP_d=Now()
LASTSECT="P"
If SAMPTYPE="2008" Or SAMPTYPE="2010" Then

   PRFMNCE: Categorical (Single)
   FI INSTRUCTION: PAY SPECIAL ATTENTION TO THE HANDCARD NUMBER INDICATED FOR THE QUESTIONS ASKED. DEPENDING ON THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS, YOU WILL NEED TO REFER HIM/HER TO HANDCARD P1, P2, OR P3.

   With the exception of elementary or high school performances, did you go to a live music, theater, or dance performance, during the last 12 months?

Categories:
{yes}   Yes
{no}   No
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

   ARTEXBT: Categorical (Single)
   During the last 12 months, did you go to an art exhibit, such as paintings, sculpture, textiles, graphic design, or photography?

Categories:
{yes}   Yes
{no}   No
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

   If PRFMNCE = {yes} And ARTEXBT = {yes} And VERXY = "Y" Then

      GoTo ARTATT

      End If
   If PRFMNCE = {no} And ARTEXBT = {yes} Then

      GoTo ARTATT

      End If
   If PRFMNCE = {no} And ARTEXBT = {no} Then

      GoTo ARTNOGO

      End If

p3: Iterator
Categories:

{PRFMMUS}	Music
{PRFMDAN}	Dance
{PRFMTHE}	Theater

For each iteration of p3...

YN: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Next

PRFMATT: Categorical (Single)
Did you attend this performance alone, with one other person, or with two or more other people?

Categories:

{alone}	Alone
{with1oth}	With one other person
{with2oth}	With two or more other people
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PRFMATT<>{alone} Then

P5: Iterator
Categories:

{PRFMATT1}	a. Spouse or partner
{PRFMATT2}	b. Child
{PRFMATT3}	c. Friend
{PRFMATT4}	d. Relative
{PRFMATT5}	e. Someone else

For each iteration of P5...

YN: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Next

End If

PRFMFREE: Categorical (Single)
Was the performance you attended free, or was there an admission fee?

Categories:

{free}	Free
{admfee}	Admission fee
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRFMWHY: Categorical (Single)
People attend performances for different reasons. How big a reason was low cost in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

FI INSTRUCTION: SAY, "THIS CARD SHOWS SOME REASONS THAT PEOPLE ATTEND PERFORMANCES."

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRFMWHY1: Categorical (Single)
(People attend performances for different reasons.) How big a reason was wanting to experience high quality art in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRFMWHY2: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to socialize with family or friends in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRFMWHY3: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to learn about or celebrate your or your family's cultural heritage in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRFMWHY4: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to support a community organization or event in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRFMWHY5: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to gain knowledge or learn something new in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRFMWHY6: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to experience a performance at this location in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRFMWHY7: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to see a specific, individual performer in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRFMWHY8: Categorical (Single)
Was there some other major reason for your decision to attend that is not shown on the card?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PRFMWHY8={yes} Then

PRFMWH8S: Text
Please specify:

End If

GoTo LabelEndP

ARTATT: Categorical (Single)
You said that in the last 12 months you attended an exhibit. I'd like to ask you a few questions about the last time you did this type of activity.

Did you attend this exhibit alone, with one other person, or with two or more other people?

Categories:

{alone}	Alone
{with1oth}	With one other person
{with2oth}	With two or more other people
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If ARTATT<>{alone} Then

P18: Iterator
Categories:

{ARTATT1}	a. Spouse or partner
{ARTATT2}	b. Child
{ARTATT3}	c. Friend
{ARTATT4}	d. Relative
{ARTATT5}	e. Someone else

For each iteration of P18...

YN: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Next

End If

ARTFREE: Categorical (Single)
Was the exhibit you attended free, or was there an admission fee?

Categories:

{free}	Free
{admfee}	Admission fee
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ARTWHY1: Categorical (Single)
People attend exhibits for different reasons. How big a reason was low cost in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

FI INSTRUCTION: SAY, "THIS CARD SHOWS SOME REASONS THAT PEOPLE ATTEND EXHIBITS."

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ARTWHY2: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to experience high quality art in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ARTWHY3: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to socialize with family or friends in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ARTWHY4: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to learn about or celebrate your or your family's cultural heritage in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ARTWHY5: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to support a community organization or event in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ARTWHY6: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to gain knowledge or learn something new in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ARTWHY7: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to see an exhibit at this location in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ARTWHY8: Categorical (Single)

Was there some other major reason for your decision to attend that is not shown on the card?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If ARTWHY8={yes} Then

ARTWHY8S: Text
Please specify:

End If

GoTo LabelEndP

ARTNOGO: Categorical (Single)
During the last 12 months, was there a performance or exhibit that you wanted to go to but did not?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If ARTNOGO={yes} Then

ARTNOGO1: Categorical (Single)
Was it a performance or an exhibit?

Categories:

{perf}	Performance
{exhib}	Exhibit
{bothperf}	Both performance and exhibit
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

---

countreas=0 **REFRTWHY.Categories={}** **If ARTNOGO1={perf} Or (ARTNOGO1={bothperf} And VERXY="X") Then**

PRFMCOST: Categorical (Single)
Thinking about the most recent performance you wanted to attend but did not, which of the following factors were important in your decision not to attend?

Cost too much.

Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PRFMCOST={p3_1} Then
countreas=countreas+1
REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{cost}
End If

PRFMINT: Categorical (Single)
Programs or events were not of interest.

Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> **If PRFMINT={p3_1} Then**
> countreas=countreas+1
> REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{notint}
> **End If**

PRFMTRVL: Categorical (Single)
Too difficult to get there.

Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> **If PRFMTRVL={p3_1} Then**
> countreas=countreas+1
> REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{todiff}
> **End If**

PRFMGST: Categorical (Single)
Could not find anyone to go with.

Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> **If PRFMGST={p3_1} Then**
> countreas=countreas+1
> REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{noone}
> **End If**

PRFMTIME: Categorical (Single)
Could not find the time.

Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
          If PRFMTIME={p3_1} Then
            countreas=countreas+1
            REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{time}
          End If
```

PRFMLOC: Categorical (Single)
Did not want to go to that location.

Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
          If PRFMLOC={p3_1} Then
            countreas=countreas+1
            REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{notloc}
          End If
```

PRFMOTHR: Categorical (Single)
Some other reason not shown.

Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
          If PRFMOTHR={p3_1} Then
```

PRFMOTH1: Text
Please specify:

```
            countreas=countreas+1
            REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{someoth}
          End If
        End If
        If ARTNOGO1={exhib} Or (ARTNOGO1={bothperf} And VERXY="Y") Then
```

ARTCOST: Categorical (Single)
Thinking about the most recent exhibit you wanted to attend but did not, which of the following factors were important in your decision not to attend?

Cost too much.

Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> **If ARTCOST Then**
> **countreas=countreas+1**
> **REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{cost}**
> **End If**

ARTINT: Categorical (Single)
Programs or events were not of interest.

Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> **If ARTINT Then**
> **countreas=countreas+1**
> **REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{notint}**
> **End If**

ARTTRVL: Categorical (Single)
Too difficult to get there.

Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> **If ARTTRVL Then**
> **countreas=countreas+1**
> **REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{todiff}**
> **End If**

ARTGST: Categorical (Single)
Could not find anyone to go with.

Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> **If ARTGST Then**
> **countreas=countreas+1**
> **REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{noone}**
> **End If**

ARTTIME: Categorical (Single)
Could not find the time.

Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> **If ARTTIME Then**
> **countreas=countreas+1**
> **REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{time}**
> **End If**

ARTLOC: Categorical (Single)
Did not want to go to that location.

Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> **If ARTLOC Then**
> **countreas=countreas+1**
> **REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{notloc}**
> **End If**

ARTOTHR: Categorical (Single)
Some other reason not shown.

Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> **If ARTOTHR Then**
> **countreas=countreas+1**
> **REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{someoth}**
> **End If**
> **End If**
> **If countreas>=2 Then**

REFRTWHY: Categorical (Single)
Of these factors, which one was the most important in your decision not to attend?

Categories:

{cost}	Cost too much
{notint}	Programs or events were not of interest
{todiff}	Too difficult to get there
{noone}	Could not find anyone to go with
{time}	Could not find the time
{notloc}	Did not want to go to that location
{someoth}	Some other reason not shown
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused}   REFUSED

If REFRTWHY={someoth} Then

REFRTWH1: Text
Please specify:

    End If
   End If
  End If
End If

LabelEndP

ETIMEP=SetTime(ETIMEP)
ETIMEP_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeP=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeP,btimeP,btimeP_d,etimeP,etimeP_d)

LabelSectionR

  BTIMER=SetTime(BTIMER)
BTIMER_d=Now()
LASTSECT="R"
If SAMPTYPE="2008" Then

SAQMODE3: Categorical (Single)
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

Categories:
{in_person}   IN PERSON
{on_phone}   OVER THE PHONE

If SAQMODE3={in_person} Then

R2: Info
FI INSTRUCTION: SELECT THE SET OF OCCUPATIONAL CARDS THAT MATCHES THE RESPONDENT'S CASE INFORMATION. THE RESPONDENT IS IN SUBSAMPLE {response to OCCPSAMP}.

SET UP OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE LADDER AND BEGIN.

Now let's talk about jobs. Here is a ladder with nine boxes on it, and a card with the name of an occupation on it.

FI INSTRUCTION: HAND FIRST CARD FROM "OCCUPATIONS" STACK TO RESPONDENT.

R3: Info
Please put the card in the box at the top of the ladder if you think that occupation has the highest possible social standing.

Put it in the box at the bottom of the ladder if you think it has the lowest possible social standing.

If it belongs somewhere in between, just put it in the box that matches the social standing of the occupation.

FI INSTRUCTION: OBSERVE THE RESPONDENT'S PLACEMENT OF THE CARD. IF HE IS UNCERTAIN AS TO HOW TO PERFROM THE TASK, EXPLAIN IT AGAIN, REMAINING CLOSE TO THE WORDING ABOVE. AFTER HE HAS SUCCESSFULLY PLACED THE FIRST CARD, CONTINUE.

R4: Info
Here are some more cards with names of occupations.

FI INSTRUCTION: HAND RESPONDENT CARDS FOR "OCCUPATION" QUESTIONS.

Just put them on the ladder in the boxes that match the social standing they have.

If you want to, you can change your mind about where an occupation belongs, and move its card to a different box.

FI INSTRUCTION: CONTINUE ONLY WHEN THE RESPONDENT HAS COMPLETED PLACING THE ENITRE DECK OF OCCUPATION CARDS.

R5: Info
Would you like to change the placement of any occupation, or place a card which you couldn't place earlier?

FI INSTRUCTION: ENCOURAGE RESPONDENT TO REVIEW THE ENTIRE ARRAY OF OCCUPATIONS AGAIN TO MAKE CERTAIN S/HE HAS PLACED EACH ONE WHERE S/HE WANTS IT – EVEN TO THE POINT OF GOING THROUGH EACH PILE AGAIN IF S/HE SO WISHES.

R6: Categorical (Single)
HAVE YOUR ENVELOPES NUMBERED "1" THROUGH "9" AND "DK" READY.

RECORD BELOW THE BOXES INTO WHICH RESPONDENT PLACES ANY CARDS. CHECK AS MANY AS APPLY.

RESPONDENT PUT SOME CARDS IN BOX NUMBER:

Categories:
{BOX1}	1
{BOX2}	2
{BOX3}	3
{BOX4}	4
{BOX5}	5
{BOX6}	6
{BOX7}	7
{BOX8}	8
{BOX9}	9
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

OCCPBXES: Long [0 .. 9]

ALTOGETHER HE USED _____ BOXES.

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT COUNT CARDS WHICH THE RESPONDENT COULD NOT PLACE ON THE LADDER.

ENTER NUMBER OF BOXES USED:

```
        If OCCPBXES<>R6.AnswerCount() Then
          OCCPBXES.Errors.AddNew("err","THE NUMBER OF BOXES REPORTED IN THE
LAST SCREEN DOES NOT MATCH THE NUMBER OF BOXES CHECKED IN THE
PRECEDING SCREEN.  PLEASE GO BACK AND CORRECT YOUR ANSWERS.")
```

```
          GoTo OCCPBXES
```

```
        End If
```

R8: Info
PLACE CARDS WHICH RESPONDENT PUT IN BOX 1 INTO ENVELOPE 1, THOSE HE PUT IN BOX 2 INTO ENVELOPE 2, AND SO FORTH.

PUT INTO "DK" ENVELOPE THOSE OCCUPATIONS WHICH RESPONDENT COULD NOT PLACE ON THE LADDER.

R9: Info
THERE MAY BE SOME CARDS FOR WHICH THERE WAS AN ERROR OF SOME KIND, THAT HAVE NOT BEEN PLACED INTO ENVELOPES 1-9 OR "DK". FOR EXAMPLE, CARDS THAT WERE NOT ABLE TO BE RATED DUE TO BREAKOFF OR THE OCCUPATIONAL CARD SET BEING INCOMPLETE.

PUT THESE CARDS INTO YOUR "MISSING" ENVELOPE.

```
    End If
End If
ETIMER=SetTime(ETIMER)
ETIMER_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeR=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeR,btimeR,btimeR_d,etimeR,etimeR_d)
```

LabelSectionS
```
      BTIMES=SetTime(BTIMES)
BTIMES_d=Now()
LASTSECT="S"
If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Or _
   (SAMPTYPE="2010" And (Ballot=1 Or Ballot=3 Or (Ballot=2 And HISP1={YES}))) Or _
   (SAMPTYPE="2008" And HISP1={yes}) Then
   If ATTEND.ContainsAny({about_once_or_twice_a_year, several_times_a_year,
about_once_a_month, _23_times_a_month, nearly_every_week, every_week,
several_times_a_week}) Then
```

CONGNAME: Text
NAME:

CONGADDY: Text
STREET NUMBER AND STREET NAME:

CONGCITY: Text
CITY:

Begin Page - BlockCONGNAME
---

congnametxt: Info
As part of another study that will be conducting a survey of churches, synagogues, and other religious congregations, we need to know how to telephone the place where you attend religious services. The survey of congregations will ask about general religious and social activities and will not have anything to do with you personally or with your answers to this survey. Your answers to this questionnaire will be kept confidential, and your name will not be used in any way. Please tell me how you would look up the place where you attend religious services in the telephone book.

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS S/HE ATTENDS MORE THAN ONE CHURCH/CONGREGATION, ASK ABOUT THE PLACE S/HE ATTENDS MOST OFTEN. IF S/HE ATTENDS EQUALLY OFTEN AT MORE THAN ONE PLACE, ASK ABOUT THE PLACE S/HE ATTENDED MOST RECENTLY.

What name would you look under?

CONGNAME: Text
NAME:

congaddrtxt: Info
What is the address there?

CONGADDY: Text
STREET NUMBER AND STREET NAME:

CONGCITY: Text
CITY:

CONGSTAE: Text
STATE:

CONGZIP: Text
ZIPCODE:

End Page - BlockCONGNAME

Begin Page - BlockCONGAREA

---

congteltxt: Info
What is the telephone number?

CONGAREA: Text
AREA CODE:

CONGTELE: Long [0 .. 9999999]
TELEPHONE NUMBER:

End Page - BlockCONGAREA

```
                   If CONGNAME.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D={_name}
        If CONGADDY.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_street_address}
          If CONGCITY.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_city}
            If CONGSTAE.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_state}
              If CONGZIP.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_zip_code}
                If CONGAREA.Response.Coded Then
TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_area_code}
                  If CONGTELE.Response.Coded Then
TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_telephone_number}
                    If TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()=1 Then
                      CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts["text"]=TEXT_S_D.Response.Label
                    ElseIf TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()>1 Then
                      congtxt=""
                      For i=1 to TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()-1
                        If i=1 Then
                          congtxt =
TEXT_S_D.Categories[CCategorical(TEXT_S_D.Response[i-1])].Label
                        Else
                          congtxt = congtxt +
Makestring(",",TEXT_S_D.Categories[CCategorical(TEXT_S_D.Response[i-1])].Label)
                        End If
                      Next
                      If QUEXLANG={spanish} Then
                      congtxt = congtxt + Makestring(" y ",
TEXT_S_D.Categories[CCategorical(TEXT_S_D.Response[TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()-
1])].Label)
                      Else
                      congtxt = congtxt + Makestring(" and ",
TEXT_S_D.Categories[CCategorical(TEXT_S_D.Response[TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()-
1])].Label)
                      End If
                      CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts["text"]=congtxt
                    Else
```

GoTo CONGLDRH

End If

CONGXTRA: Text
It is very important that we collect as much information as possible to help us locate your congregation. Can you look up the {text} of the congregation using any information you may have in your household, such as literature from the congregation or a telephone book? Remember, you and your answers will not have anything to do with this survey.

FI INSTRUCTION: PROBE FOR WHATEVER LOCATIONAL INFORMATION R CAN GIVE. FOR EXAMPLE:
What street is it on? What is the nearest cross street?

IF R HAS GIVEN LITTLE OR NO LOCATIONAL INFORMATION, RECORD WHY.

RECORD EXTRA INFORMATION OR REASON FOR NO LOCATIONAL INFORMATION:

CONGLDRH: Text
Honorific (i.e., Reverend/Pastor/Father/etc.):

CONGLDRF: Text
First Name:

CONGLDRM: Text
Middle Name:

CONGLDRL: Text
Last Name:

CONGLDRH: Text
Honorific (i.e., Reverend/Pastor/Father/etc.):

CONGLDRF: Text
First Name:

CONGLDRM: Text
Middle Name:

CONGLDRL: Text
Last Name:

Begin Page - congleadpg

congleadtxt: Info
What is the name and phone number of the minister, priest, rabbi, or religious leader of this congregation?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS THAT THERE IS NO MINISTER, PRIEST, RABBI, OR RELIGIOUS LEADER, PROBE FOR THE LAY LEADER OR ORGANIZER OF THE GROUP. IF R SAYS THAT THERE IS MORE THAN ONE MINISTER, PRIEST, RABBI, OR RELIGIOUS LEADER, PROBE FOR THE PERSON WHO R THINKS KNOWS THE CONGREGATION THE BEST. IF R CAN NOT CHOOSE ONE, RECORD MORE THAN ONE NAME.

CONGLDRH: Text
Honorific (i.e., Reverend/Pastor/Father/etc.):

CONGLDRF: Text
First Name:

CONGLDRM: Text
Middle Name:

CONGLDRL: Text
Last Name:

CONGLDRP: Text
Phone Number:

End Page - congleadpg

If CONGLDRF.Response.Coded={na} and CONGLDRL.Response.Coded={na} Then
CONGLDRF.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter a first or last name.")

GoTo CONGLDRH

End If

Begin Page - congnumpg

congnumtxt: Info
About how many members does this congregation have?

FI INSTRUCTION: PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE OR BEST GUESS IF R SAYS "DON'T KNOW."

CONGNUM: Long [2 .. 30000]
MEMBERS:

End Page - congnumpg

End If
End If
ETIMES=SetTime(ETIMES)
ETIMES_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeS=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeS,btimeS,btimeS_d,etimeS,etimeS_d)

LabelSectionT

BTIMET=SetTime(BTIMET)
BTIMET_d=Now()
LASTSECT="T"
If SAMPTYPE="2008" Then

HLTH10: Categorical (Single)
Now, I'm going to ask you about various events and conditions that happen to people. I'm interested in those that happened to you during the last 24 months, that is since {response to intmotxt} 2010. As I ask you about the specific events, please think carefully, so I can record things accurately. Did any of the following happen to you since {response to intmotxt}, 2010?

Were you a patient in a hospital, sanatorium, convalescent or nursing home (apart from having a baby)?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HRDSHP6: Categorical (Single)
(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to intmotxt}, 2010?)

Did you lack health insurance coverage (for example, Medicare, Medicaid, Blue Cross, an HMO, etc.)?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HLTH11: Categorical (Single)
(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to intmotxt}, 2010?)

Were you unable to work at your job or carry out your regular activities for one month or more because of illness or injury?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

WORK10: Categorical (Single)
(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to intmotxt}, 2010?)

Were you unemployed or looking for work for as long as a month?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

FINAN4: Categorical (Single)
(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to intmotxt}, 2010?)

Were you pressured to pay bills by stores, creditors, or bill collectors?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HRDSHP1: Categorical (Single)
(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to intmotxt}, 2010?)

Did you fall behind in paying your rent or mortgage?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LAW5: Categorical (Single)
(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to intmotxt}, 2010?)

Were you arrested?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused}   REFUSED

INCGAP: Categorical (Single)
Do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

Differences in income in America are too large.

Categories:
{STRONGLYAGREE}	1. Strongly agree
{AGREE}	2. Agree
{NAGREENDISAGREE}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree}	4. Disagree, or
{STRONGLYDISAGRE E}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INEQUAL3: Categorical (Single)
(Do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

Inequality continues to exist because it benefits the rich and powerful.

Categories:
{STRONGLYAGREE}	1. Strongly agree
{AGREE}	2. Agree
{NAGREENDISAGREE}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree}	4. Disagree, or
{STRONGLYDISAGRE E}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INEQUAL5: Categorical (Single)
(Do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

Large differences in income are necessary for America's prosperity.

Categories:
{STRONGLYAGREE}	1. Strongly agree
{AGREE}	2. Agree
{NAGREENDISAGREE}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree}	4. Disagree, or
{STRONGLYDISAGRE E}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
                        End If
            ETIMET=SetTime(ETIMET)
            ETIMET_d=Now()
            ElapsedTimeT=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeT,btimeT,btimeT_d,etimeT,etimeT_d)
```

LabelSectionU

> **BTIMEU=SetTime(BTIMEU)**
> **BTIMEU_d=Now()**
> **LASTSECT="U"**
> **If SELFSAQ2 = {RespAdm} Then**
>   **saqinttxt = {another}**
> **Else**
>   **saqinttxt = {a}**
> **End If**

SAQMODE2: Categorical (Single)
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

Categories:

{in_person}	IN PERSON
{on_phone}	OVER THE PHONE

> **If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then**

SAQINTRO2: Categorical (Single)
Now we would like you to complete {response to saqinttxt} brief questionnaire on your own.

Remember that all of your answers are completely confidential. They will not be associated with your name in any way, and will be published in summary form only. If there is a question that you don't want to answer, just press the F7 function key. When you've answered the last question, you'll see a screen that says 'Questionnaire Complete' and you can turn the computer back to me.

Do you have any questions?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SAQAGREE2: Categorical (Single)
IWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO DO THE SAQ?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No

> **If SAQAGREE2 = {no} Then**

> **GoTo LabelTIMEU**

> **End If**
> **Else**

SAQPHONE2: Info

The next questions may be sensitive for you. You can decline to answer any question but remember that all of your answers are completely confidential; they will not be associated with your name in any way.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

End If
If SELFSAQ2 <> {RespAdm} And SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

SAQINT2: Categorical (Single)
Most of the questions you answer will require you to select an answer from a list of answers. Use the mouse to select the button next to the answer that corresponds to your choice, then click on the "Next" button at the bottom of the screen.

This is a practice question for you to get used to using the computer.

Summer is my favorite season.

Categories:

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SAQINT3: Categorical (Single)
Have you seen a movie in the past month?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

Begin Grid Page - SAQTstGrid

SAQTstGrid: Iterator
Categories:

{_1}	I have no free time..............................
{_2}	Playing golf.....................................
{_3}	Entertaining friends.............................
{_4}	Going to the movies..............................
{_5}	Watching television..............................
{_6}	Other..

For each iteration of SAQTstGrid...

SAQTST6: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DK
{refused}	REF

Next

End Grid Page - SAQTstGrid

End If

PART2: Info

There is a great deal of concern today about the AIDS epidemic and how to deal with it. Because of the grave nature of this problem, we are going to ask you some personal questions and we need your frank and honest responses. Your answers are confidential and will be used only for statistical reports.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

SEXORNT: Categorical (Single)
Which of the following best describes you?

Categories:

{gay}	Gay, lesbian, or homosexual
{Bisexual}	Bisexual
{straight}	Heterosexual or straight
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

TIMEU1=SetTime(TIMEU1)

SEXSEX18: Categorical (Single)
Since the age of 18, have your sex partners been:

Categories:

{onlymen}	Only men
{mostlymen}	Some women, but mostly men
{equally}	Equally men and women
{mostlywomen}	Some men, but mostly women
{onlywomen}	Only Women
{nopartner}	I have not had any sex partners
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SEXORNT.containsany({straight,dontknow,refused}) **and ((SEX={female} and SEXSEX18.containsany({nopartner,onlymen,dontknow,refused})) or (SEX={male} and SEXSEX18.containsany({nopartner,onlywomen,dontknow,refused}))) Then** **If SAQMODE2={in_person} Then**

GoTo ENDSAQ5

Else

GoTo LabelTIMEU

End If
End If
If
WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then
If SEX = {male} and SEXORNT = {gay} Then
toldworkinttxt = {gay}
ElseIf SEX = {female} and SEXORNT = {gay} Then
toldworkinttxt = {lesbian}
ElseIf SEX = {male} and SEXORNT = {Bisexual} Then
toldworkinttxt = {bisexmen}
ElseIf SEX = {female} and SEXORNT = {Bisexual} Then
toldworkinttxt = {bisexwomen}
ElseIf SEX = {male} and
SEXORNT.containsany({straight,dontknow,refused}) Then
toldworkinttxt = {straitmen}
ElseIf SEX = {female} AND
SEXORNT.containsany({straight,dontknow,refused}) Then
toldworkinttxt = {straitwomen}
End If

TOLDWORK: Categorical (Single)
Some people are very open about their sexual orientation while others are not. About how many of your coworkers know that you {response to toldworkinttxt}:

Categories:

{allcoworkers}	All of my coworkers
{morethanhalf}	More than half
{abouthalf}	About half
{lessthanhalf}	Less than half
{none}	None of them
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

EVLOSEJB: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever in your life been denied a job or been fired from a job because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LOSEJOB5: Categorical (Single)

In the last five years, have you been denied a job or been fired from a job because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{notemployed}	NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

EVNEGJOB: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever in your life been denied a promotion or received a negative job evaluation because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If LOSEJOB5 <> {notemployed} Then

NEGJOB5: Categorical (Single)

In the last five years, have you been denied a promotion or received a negative job evaluation because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{notemployed}	NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

EVHARJB: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever in your life been harassed verbally or in writing on the job by a co-worker, supervisor, or boss because you were believed to be gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HARJOB5: Categorical (Single)

In the last five years, have you been harassed verbally or in writing on the job by a co-worker, supervisor, or boss because you were believed to be gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{notemployed}	NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

EVDWELL: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever in your life been prevented from buying or moving into a house or apartment or been forced to move because a landlord or realtor believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

DWELL5: Categorical (Single)

In the last five years, have you been forced to move or prevented from buying or moving into a house or apartment because a landlord or realtor believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ENDSAQ5: Info

Thank you!

Thank you for your cooperation. Please return the computer to the interviewer.

PASSWORD: Text

PLEASE ENTER THE PASSWORD TO CONTINUE WITH THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

If PASSWORD <> "password" And PASSWORD <> "PASSWORD" Then
PASSWORD.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Enter correct 'password'")

GoTo PASSWORD

End If

SELFSAQ: Categorical (Single)

DID THE RESPONDENT COMPLETE THE SAQ BY HIMSELF/HERSELF?

Categories:

| {yes} | YES |

{no}   NO

LabelTIMEU

ETIMEU=SetTime(ETIMEU)
ETIMEU_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeU=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeU,btimeU,btimeU_d,etimeU,etimeU_d)

LabelSectionV

BTIMEV=SetTime(BTIMEV)
BTIMEV_d=Now()
LASTSECT="V"
If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then

SPANSELF: Categorical (Single)
If this interview had only been available in English, would you...

Categories:
{_1}   Have been able to do the interview easily in English,
{_2}   Have been able to do the interview with difficulty, or
{_3}   Not have been able to do the interview?
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

End If

ValIntro: Info
My office sometimes needs to confirm that interviews were conducted. These next questions will be used for that purpose. Your answers will remain confidential.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

LabelNAME

If PANEL = 1 Then

CONNAME: Categorical (Single)
We have your name listed as {response to loadfname} {response to loadmname} {response to loadlname}. Is this correct?

CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME. IF FIRST OR LAST NAME IS MISSING OR MISSPELLED, PROBE FOR CORRECT NAME AND CODE 'NO'.

Categories:
{YES}   YES
{NO}   NO
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

End If
If CONNAME = {YES} Then
FNAME = loadfname
MNAME = loadmname
LNAME = loadlname

GoTo LabelCONPHONE

End If

FNAME: Text
What is your name?

FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.

FIRST NAME:

MNAME: Text
MIDDLE NAME:

LNAME: Text
LAST NAME:

Begin Page - NamePage

FNAME: Text
What is your name?

FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.

FIRST NAME:

MNAME: Text
MIDDLE NAME:

LNAME: Text
LAST NAME:

End Page - NamePage

If FNAME.Response.Coded={NA} And MNAME.Response.Coded={NA} And LNAME.Response.Coded={NA} Then FNAME.Errors.AddNew("ERR","Please enter at least one name")

GoTo LabelNAME

End If

LabelCONPHONE

If PANEL = 1 Then

CONPHONE: Categorical (Single)
We have your phone number listed as {response to PPHONE}. Is this phone number correct?

Categories:
{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If (Len(PPHONE) < 10 And CONPHONE = {YES}) Or CONPHONE.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelPHONE

End If
If CONPHONE = {yes} And Len(PPHONE) = 10 Then
PHONE = PPHONE

GoTo PHONLOC

End If
End If

PHONE: Text
What is your phone number?

FI INFO: CONFIRM PHONE NUMBER.

FI INFO: IF R INDICATES THEY DON'T HAVE PHONE ACCESS CODE 9999999999

PHONE:

If PHONE.Response.Coded Or PHONE = "9999999999" Then

GoTo LabelVERADDR

End If

PHONLOC: Categorical (Single)
Is this phone located in your own house?

Categories:
{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PHONLOC = {yes} Then

GoTo LabelPHONNAM

End If

PHONLOCO: Text
Where is the phone located?

PHONNAM: Categorical (Single)
In whose name is your phone listed?

Categories:
{r_s_name}	R's Name
{other_specify}	Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PHONNAM <> {r_s_name} Then

PHONNMOT: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY.

End If

PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single)
Is that number for a cellular phone or for a regular, landline phone?

Categories:
{cellular}	CELLULAR
{regular}	REGULAR, LANDLINE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PHNETYPE = {cellular} Or (PHNETYPE = {regular} And PHONLOC.ContainsAny({NO,dontknow,refused})) Then

REGPHONE: Categorical (Single)
Do you also have a regular, landline phone number for your residence?

Categories:
{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If REGPHONE = {YES} Then

NEWREGPH: Text
SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If
End If
If PHNETYPE = {regular} Then

CELPHONE: Categorical (Single)
Do you or any other members of your household have a working cellular phone number?

Categories:

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CELPHONE = {YES} Then

NEWCELPH: Text
SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If
End If
If PHONLOC = {YES} Then
If (PHNETYPE={CELLULAR} And REGPHONE={YES}) Or (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then

---

CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)
Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

Categories:

{All}	All or almost all calls received on cell phones
{Some}	Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or
{Few}	Very few or none on cell phones?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
Else
If (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And REGPHONE={YES} And CELPHONE={YES}) Or (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then

---

CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)
Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

Categories:

{All}	All or almost all calls received on cell phones
{Some}	Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or
{Few}	Very few or none on cell phones?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
        End If

LabelVERADDR

If PANEL = 1 Then

PANELIntro: Info
        This year GSS participants will be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you for that interview.

        PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

End If

VERADDR: Categorical (Single)
        Is your mailing address...

        ADDRESS: {response to ADDRESS}
        APT: {response to APRTMNT}
        CITY: {response to CITY}
        STATE: {response to STATE}
        ZIP: {response to ZIP}

Categories:

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LabelMailADDR

If VERADDR = {no} Then

MAILAPT: Text
        APT:

Begin Page - MAILADDRpage

        What is your mailing address?

MAILADDR: Text
        ADDRESS:

MAILAPT: Text
APT:

MAILCITY: Text
CITY:

MAILSTAE: Text
STATE:

MAILZIP: Text
ZIP:

End Page - MAILADDRpage

If Not(MAILSTAE.Response.Coded) And Not(ItemInList(MAILSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA, ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,T X,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then MAILSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelMailADDR

End If
End If

EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single)
Do you expect your address to change in the near future?

Categories:
{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LabelNewADDR

If EXPTMOVE = {yes} Then

NEWAPT: Text
APT:

Begin Page - NEWADDRpage

What will your new address be?

NEWADDR: Text
ADDRESS:

NEWAPT: Text
APT:

NEWCITY: Text
CITY:

NEWSTAE: Text
STATE:

NEWZIP: Text
ZIP:

End Page - NEWADDRpage

**If Not(NEWSTAE.Response.Coded) And
Not(ItemInList(NEWSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,
ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,T
X,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then
NEWSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")**

GoTo LabelNewADDR

End If
End If

EMAIL: Text
Do you have an email address? What is it?

EMAIL:

SSNUM: Long [1000000 .. 999999999]
What is your social security number?

IF REFUSED PROBE FOR LAST 4 DIGITS TO HELP LOCATE RESPONDENT.
STRESS SURVEY CONFIDENTIALITY. IF LAST 4 DIGITS ARE PROVIDED ENTER FIVE 9s
FOLLOWED BY LAST 4 DIGITS: 99999XXXX.

Social Security #:

LabelCONTNAME
CONTFNAM: Text
Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere,
who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most
likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your
household.

FIRST NAME:

 CONTMNAM: Text
MIDDLE NAME:

 CONTLNAM: Text
LAST NAME:

Begin Page - CONTNAMEpage

 CONTFNAM: Text
Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere,
who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most
likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your
household.

FIRST NAME:

 CONTMNAM: Text
MIDDLE NAME:

 CONTLNAM: Text
LAST NAME:

End Page - CONTNAMEpage

If CONTFNAM.Response.Coded={na} and CONTMNAM.Response.Coded={na} and CONTLNAM.Response.Coded={na} Then CONTFNAM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter a name.")

GoTo LabelCONTNAME

End If
CONTNAME=Makestring(CONTFNAM, " ", CONTMNAM, " ", CONTLNAM) If CONTFNAM.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) and CONTMNAM.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) and CONTLNAM.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) Then

GoTo LabelTimeQuex

End If

 CONTPHON: Text
What is {response to CONTNAME}'S phone number?

PHONE:

LabelCONTADDR

Begin Page - CONTADDRpage

What is {response to CONTNAME}'s mailing address?

  CONTADDR: Text
ADDRESS:

  CONTCITY: Text
CITY:

  CONTSTAE: Text
STATE:

  CONTZIP: Text
ZIP:

End Page - CONTADDRpage

If Not(CONTSTAE.Response.Coded) And Not(ItemInList(CONTSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA, ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,T X,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then **CONTSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")**

GoTo LabelCONTADDR

End If

  CNTEMAIL: Text
Does {response to CONTNAME} have an email address? What is it?

EMAIL:

LabelTimeQuex

TIMEQUEX = SetTime(TIMEQUEX)

  THANKYOU: Info
Thank you very much for your time and help. That is all the survey questions I have for you.

If you have questions about your rights as a study participant, you may call Kathleen Parks, the NORC IRB Administrator, toll free, at 866-309-0542.

ETIMEV=SetTime(ETIMEV) **ETIMEV_d=Now()** **ElapsedTimeV=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeV,btimeV,btimeV_d,etimeV,etimeV_d)**

Text-Fill Variables

currmotxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{January}	January
{February}	February
{March}	March
{April}	April
{May}	May
{June}	June
{July}	July
{August}	August
{September}	September
{October}	October
{November}	November
{December}	December

intmotxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{January}	January
{February}	February
{March}	March
{April}	April
{May}	May
{June}	June
{July}	July
{August}	August
{September}	September
{October}	October
{November}	November
{December}	December

SectionHeader: Info
SECTION {sect} - BALLOT {response to BALLOT} - VERSION {response to VERXY} - {response to SU_ID}

INTRO1: Info
NORC and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for 40 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. Your household was randomly selected from addresses across the nation for participation this year. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

INTRO2: Info
NORC and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for more than 30 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific

researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

consent_text1: Info
The questions we'll ask have to do with your opinions and knowledge on a variety of important topics like science, the environment and jobs. Some

consent_text2: Info
The questions we'll ask have to do with your opinions on a variety of important topics like national spending priorities, immigration, jobs, and religion. Some

_spfill1: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{husband}	husband
{wife}	wife
{spouse}	spouse
{partner}	partner

_spfill2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{he}	he
{she}	she
{heorshe}	he or she

_spfill3: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{his}	his
{her}	her
{hisorher}	his or her

_spfill4: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{him}	him
{her}	her
{himorher}	him or her

fepolfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1}	Tell
{_2}	Now, please tell

mom: Info
your mother

stepmom: Info
your stepmother

momspec: Info
your {response to FAMSPEC}

othfem: Info
the female relative you were living with at 16

momsub: Info
your (MOTHER SUBSTITUTE)

dad: Info
your father

stepdad: Info
your stepfather

dadspec: Info
{response to FAMSPEC}

malrel: Info
the male relative you were living with at 16

dadsub: Info
your (FATHER SUBSTITUTE)

dadfill: Text

momfill: Text

occslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1}	What kind of work do you normally do? That is, what is your job called?
{_2}	What kind of work did you normally do? That is, what was your job called?

mainslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1}	IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do you actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of your main duties?
{_2}	IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did you actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of your main duties?

indslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1}	What kind of place do you work for?
{_2}	What kind of place did you work for?

whatslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1}	IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?
{_2}	IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

wrkslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1}	IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Are you self-employed or do you work for someone else?
{_2}	IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Were you self-employed or did you work for someone else?

selfemsfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1}	IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Do you have any employees?
{_2}	IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Did you have any employees?

numempsfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1}	How many employees do you have?
{_2}	How many employees did you have?

occspfill1: Info
What kind of work does your {response to _spfill1} normally do? That is, what is {response to _spfill3} job called?

occspfill2: Info
What kind of work did your {response to _spfill1} normally do? That is, what was {response to _spfill3} job called?

mainspfill1: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What does your {response to _spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of {response to _spfill3} main duties?

mainspfill2: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did your {response to _spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of {response to _spfill3} main duties?

indspfill1: Info
What kind of place does your {response to _spfill1} work for?

indspfill2: Info
What kind of place did {response to _spfill1} work for?

whatspfill1: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?

whatspfill2: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

spwrkslffill1: Info
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Is {response to _spfill2} self-employed or does {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?

spwrkslffill2: Info
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was {response to _spfill2} self-employed or did {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?

spwrkgvtfill1: Info
Is {response to _spfill1} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

spwrkgvtfill2: Info
Was {response to _spfill2} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

wksubfill1: Info
Do you have a supervisor on your job to whom you are directly responsible?

wksubfill2: Info
Does your {response to _spfill1} have a supervisor on {response to _spfill3} job to whom {response to _spfill2} is directly responsible?

wksupfill1: Info
In your job, do you supervise anyone who is directly responsible to you?

wksupfill2: Info
In your {response to _spfill1}'s job, does {response to _spfill2} supervise anyone who is directly responsible to {response to _spfill4}?

huntfill2: Info
Do you or does your {response to _spfill1}

huntfill1: Info
Do you

hispfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{Latino}	Latino
{Latina}	Latina

racefill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{Whites}	Whites
{Blacks}	Blacks/African-Americans

racefill2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{white}	white
{Black}	Black/African-American

happytxt1: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{do_exper}	pretty happy
{no_exper}	pretty happy

happytxt2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{do_exper}	Pretty happy
{no_exper}	Pretty happy

abtxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{do_exper}	Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...
{no_exper}	Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...

_xmartxt: Info
Turning to another topic: There's been a lot of discussion about the way that morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country.

xmovtxt: Info
The next questions are about pornography -- books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities.

taxtxt: Info
The next few questions are about a different subject.

gendfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{male}   HIS
{female}   HER

fairtxt: Info
Here are a few questions on another subject.

othdemtxt: Info
PROBE: Do you know the name of your denomination prior to the merger?

othdemtxtsp: Info
PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the

merger?

jewfil: Info
Jew

catholic: Info
Catholic

othrel: Info
{response to RELGSPEC}

othprot: Info
{response to OTHSPEC}?

baptist: Info
Baptist

methodist: Info
Methodist

lutheran: Info
Lutheran

presbyterian: Info
Presbyterian

Episcopalian: Info
Episcopalian

othprot2: Info
{response to OTHSPEC}

protestant: Info
Protestant

spothfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1}	PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?
{_2}	SPECIFY

DIPGEDfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{hsdip}	high School diploma
{ged}	GED
{other}	high school diploma or GED

RDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{associatejunior_college }	Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

highschool: Info
high school

nocolname: Info
this college

SPDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{associatejunior_college }	Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

rinctext1: Info
the job you worked

rinctext2: Info
{response to OCCSLF}

uniontxt1: Info
Do you or your {response to _spfill1}

uniontxt2: Info
Do you

uniontxt3: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{_1}   RESPONDENT DOES NOT BELONG
{_2}   NEITHER RESPONDENT NOR {spfill} BELONGS

showage: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

AGECALC = {response to AGECALC}

rrowatxt1: Info
Do you

rrowatxt2: Info
Does {response to NAME_}

name2txt1: Info
your

name2txt2: Info
{response to NAME_}'S

relhhperson1: Info
your

relhhperson2: Info
{person}'s

relhhhhldr1: Info
you

relhhhhldr2: Info
{response to NAME_}

persontxt1: Info
your

persontxt2: Info
{person}'s

spousetxt1: Info
you

spousetxt2: Info
{spouse}

heshe: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{he}   he
{she}   she
{none}   he or she

hisher: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{his}   his
{her}   her
{none}   his or her

WORDINT: Info
        We would like to know something about how people go about guessing words they do not know. On this card are listed some words - you may know some of them, and you may not know quite a few of them.

        PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

ENDSAQ2: Info
QUESTIONNAIRE COMPLETED!
        THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION. PLEASE RETURN THE COMPUTER TO THE INTERVIEWER.

ENDA: Info
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION A

ShowTIMEA1: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA1: {response to TIMEA1}

ShowTIMEA2: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA2: {response to TIMEA2}

ShowTIMEA3: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA3: {response to TIMEA3}

ShowTIMEA4: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA4: {response to TIMEA4}

ShowTIMEA5: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA5: {response to TIMEA5}

ShowTIMEA6: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA6: {response to TIMEA6}

ShowTIMEA7: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA7: {response to TIMEA7}

bmitztxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{male}	bar
{female}	bat

synmemtxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{one}	Do you
{more}	Does someone in your household

ENDB: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION B

spousepartfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{spouse}	spouse
{partner}	partner

spousepartfill2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{spouse}	spouse
{partner}	steady partner

endc: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION C

ENDD: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION D

ENDE: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION E

ShowJOB5: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

[IF THE RESPONDENT SELECTED DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED TO JOB1, JOB2, JOB3, OR JOB4, THEN FOUR SUBSTANTIVE CHOICES WOULD NOT BE MADE FOR JOB1-JOB4. IN THIS CASE, CODE JOB5 AS 9-MISSING.]

JOB5 = {response to JOB5}

endf: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION F

ENDG: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION G

endh: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION H

ENDI: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION I

ENDJ: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:

END OF SECTION J

endk: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION K

ENDL: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION L

endm: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECITON M

ENDN: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION N

endo: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION O

ENDP: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION P

ENDQ: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION Q

endr: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION

ends: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION S

ENDT: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION T

saqinttxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{a}   a
{another}   another

toldworkinttxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{gay}   are gay
{lesbian}   are lesbian
{bisexmen}   are bisexual/have sex with men
{bisexwomen}   are bisexual/have sex with women
{straitmen}   have sex with men
{straitwomen}   have sex with women

ENDU: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION U

ShowName: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: NAME = {response to fname} {response to mname}
{response to lname}

ShowPhone: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: PHONE = {response to PHONE}

CROSSIntro: Info
This year, some GSS participants may be contacted for a follow up interview. The
following questions will help us locate you if you are selected for this interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

ShowTIMEV: Info
ETIMEV = {response to ETIMEV}

UnlikelyError: Info
THAT IS AN UNLIKELY VALUE. EITHER CHANGE THE RESPONSE OR PRESS
[PAGE DOWN] TO ACCEPT IT.

Functions

- Function IsAnswered(question)
- Function IsNotDkRef(question)
- Function ItemInList(anItem, aList, splitchar)
- Function InRange(num, range)
- Sub OnInterviewStart(IOM)
- Sub OnInterviewEnd(IOM)
- Sub OnBeforeQuestionAsk(Question, IOM)
- Sub HideReservedCodes(ques)
- Function UnlikelyHighValue(Question, IOM, Attempt)
- Function UnlikelyLowValue(Question, IOM, Attempt)
- Function GetPreloadVar(sqlex, IOM)
- Function SetTime(ts)
- Function CalcTime(elapsed,btime,dbtime,etime,detime)
- Function GetConfigValue(IOM,tag)